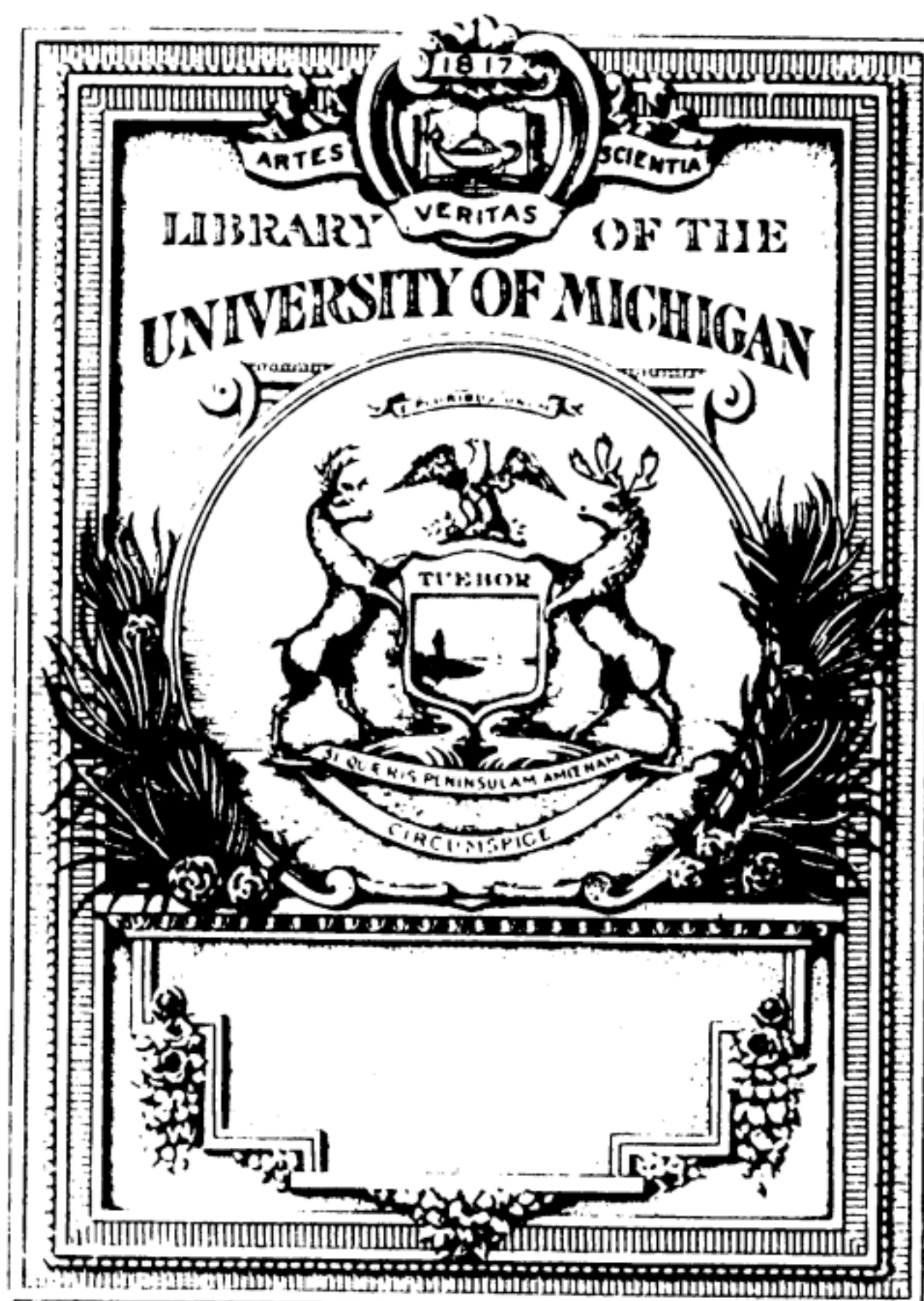


B 582621 DUPL



2
999
.Q16

299
1216
B. P. STEVENS & BROWN

4, Trafalgar Square,

No. 326.]

LONDON, W.C.

[Price 1s

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

INCLUDING

A Selection of Books from the Library of the late

R. W. BARRETT BROWNING

consisting chiefly of books associated with his parents

ROBERT & ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING

most of which have interesting inscriptions

AND WORKS ON

AFRICA, AMERICA, AUSTRALASIA, BIBLIOGRAPHY, BOOKBINDINGS

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS, EUROPEAN HISTORY AND PHILOLOGY

FINE ARTS, GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY, IRELAND

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES, NUMISMATA, OCCULT SCIENCES

ORIENTAL LITERATURE

PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

POLITICAL ECONOMY, SCOTLAND, SPORTS, TOPOGRAPHY, WALES

AND A SELECTION OF

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS



CONTENTS

	PAGES
ADDENDA	89-93
AFRICA	11
AMERICANA	12-16
AUSTRALASIA	16-19
BIBLIOGRAPHY	19-20
BOOKBINDINGS	21-23
BROWNING'S LIBRARY	1-10
EARLY PRINTED BOOKS	23-24
EUROPEAN HISTORY AND PHILOLOGY	24-26
FINE ARTS	27-39
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY	39-41
IRELAND	46-49

	PAGES
NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES	49-70
NEW BOOKS	94-102
NUMISMATA	70
OCCULT SCIENCES	71-72
ORIENTAL LITERATURE	72-81
PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES	81-83
POLITICAL ECONOMY	83-85
SCOTLAND	85
SPORTS	85-89
TOPOGRAPHY	41-46
WALES	89

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 11 Grafton St., New Bond St.

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON.

LONDON, June, 1913

Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, REG., LONDON.

Telephone: REGENT, 473.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA:

NEW IMPERIAL SERIES

VOL. XXXIV.—PALLAVA ARCHITECTURE. By
ALEXANDER REA. Impl. 4to., *pp. xi and 49, with*
124 plates ; bds. Madras, 1909

Price 17s. 3d.

**VOL. XXXV.—AKBAR'S TOMB, SIKANDARAH,
NEAR AGRA.** Described and illustrated by
EDMUND W. SMITH. Impl. 4to., *pp. ii and 35,*
with 64 plates (27 COLOURED) ; half morocco

Allahabad, 1909

Price £1. 15s.

**VOL. XXXVI. — ANTIQUITIES OF CHAMBA
STATE.** By J. Ph. VOGEL. Part I.—INSCRIP-
TIONS OF THE PRE-MUHAMMADAN PERIOD. Impl.
4to., *pp. xii and 268, with 40 plates and 30 text-*
illustrations ; half morocco Calcutta, 1911

Price £1. 13s.

Bernard Quaritch is an agent for the sale of the publications of the Government of India

**ACHESON (A.). Mistress Davenant, the Dark Lady
of Shakespeare's Sonnets.** Demonstrating the
identity of the Dark Lady of the Sonnets, and the
authorship and satirical intention of *Willobie his*
Avisa. With a reprint of *Willobie his Avis*
(in Part), *Penelope's Complaint, An Elegie, Con-*
stant Susanna, Queen Dido, Pyramus and Thisbe,
The Shepherd's Slumber, and sundry other poems
by the same author. 8vo., *pp. v and 332 ; cloth* 1913

Price 10s. 6d.

"The only facts that I endeavour to establish in the present volume are,
the identity of Matthew Roydon as the author of *Willobie his Avis* ; the satirical
intention of that poem regarding Shakespeare, and the identity of Mrs. Davenant
of the Crown Inn at Oxford as the Dark Lady of Shakespeare's Sonnets."—

Advertisement.

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH

11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.

A Selection of Books from the library of the late R. W. BARRETT BROWNING, consisting chiefly of books associated with his parents

ROBERT AND ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING

most of which have interesting inscriptions

		£	s.	d.
1	AESCHYLUS. Scholia in Aeschyli Tragoedias. Post 8vo., vellum 1820	10	10	0
	With an inscription on a fly-leaf "Miss Barrett, from R. B." in the autograph of Robert Browning.			
	Books with this interesting inscription are very rare.			
2	AGOSTINI (Nic. de). Il quarto libro d'Orlando innamorato, riformato da L. Domenichi. Post 8vo., old calf (rebacked) Venetia, 1547	7	10	0
	With the autograph signature on the inside of the cover "W. M. Rossetti, 1865" beneath which Browning has written "to Robert Browning, 1867".			
3	AÏDÉ (Hamilton). The Romance of the Scarlet Leaf; with adaptations from the Provençal Troubadours. Post 8vo., cloth 1865	0	5	0
4	ALLINGHAM (William). Poems. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, original cloth, uncut 1850	7	0	0
	PRESENTATION COPY from the author with autograph inscription on half-title "To Mr. and Mrs. Browning, with Mr. Allingham's compliments".			
5	—— The Music Master, a Love Story. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; with 9 woodcuts by A. Hughes, D. G. Rossetti and J. E. Millais; original cloth, SCARCE 1855	8	10	0
	PRESENTATION COPY to Mrs. Browning, from the author with inscription on half-title "Mrs. Browning from W. Allingham, June 1856".			
6	—— Laurence Bloomfield in Ireland. A Modern Poem. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; cloth 1864	9	0	0
	PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with inscription on title "To Robert Browning Esq. W. Allingham, June 1864" in Allingham's autograph.			
7	ARISTOPHANES. Comoediae . . . cum versione Latine . . . edited by R. F. P. BRUNCK. 3 vols., 8vo., boards 1823	3	3	0
	With an inscription on the title-page "(from Landor) Robert Browning," in the autograph of the latter.			
8	ARNOLD (M.). New Poems. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, cloth 1867	12	12	0
	PRESENTATION COPY, with author's autograph inscription "To Robert Browning— with most sincere esteem," to which Browning has added "(Le Croisic, May 21. '67)."			
9	BELL (Arthur John). Whence Comes Man; From "Nature" or from "God"? 8vo., cloth 1888	0	4	0
10	BERTI (Giovan-Battista). Nuova Guida per Vicenza. Post 8vo., original wrappers Padua, 1830	5	5	0
	BROWNING'S COPY, with his autograph inscription on the cover, "R. B. Vicenza, June 24, 1838." This was his first visit to Italy, and was confined to Venetia; Venice and Asolo were also visited besides Vicenza, and the experiences of the trip were used in "Sordello" and "Pippa Passes."			

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|----|--|----|----|----|
| 11 | BLAGDEN (Isa). Poems. With a memoir [by Alfred Austin]. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; cloth 1873 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| | ROBERT BROWNING'S COPY with some notes in his autograph, generally correcting statements made by Austin in his Memoir. On one occasion Browning interpolates some words thus "The same doctrine is inculcated in the remarkable poem on the interview which once took place between Elizabeth Barrett Browning and Georges Sands, and (never) wrung from the former two memorable sonnets, (<i>seeing that it happened many years after they were written and printed</i>). The part in brackets is in Browning's autograph. There is also a Greek quotation in the poet's writing, referring to Austin, at the end of the Memoir. | | | |
| 12 | [BLUNT (Wilfred Scawen)]. The Love Sonnets of Proteus. 12mo., with frontispiece by the author; buckram 1881 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY from the author with inscription on fly-leaf " <i>Robert Browning. May 15. '81. 'from the Author' unknown</i> " in the autograph of Robert Browning. | | | |
| 13 | BOADEN (J.). Authenticity of Portraits of Shakespeare. 8vo., with 15 portraits inserted, half calf 1824 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | With the poet's autograph " <i>R. Browning</i> ", in pencil, on the title-page, a long note on page 73, and on page 173 the following interesting note, in ink " <i>In a volume of selections from the works of Southey, published by Moxon, there happens to be a prefatory note, and somewhat encomiastic too, written as though by some 'friendly admirer' but really by S. himself: the signature is I. M. S. which initials stand for I myself; as F (?) informs me, R. B.</i> " | | | |
| 14 | [BOLINGBROKE (H. St. John)]. Letters, on the Spirit of Patriotism: on the Idea of a Patriot King: and On the State of Parties, at the Accession of King George the first. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; cloth 1749 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY from Browning's father to the poet, with an inscription on a flyleaf " <i>Robert Browning from his father . July 24 . 1835</i> " in the autograph of the poet. | | | |
| 15 | BROWNING (Robert). Strafford: an Historical Tragedy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; an immaculate copy in the original wrapper, with printed label on the side, UNCUT 1837 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| 16 | —— Aristophanes' Apology, including a Transcript from Euripides, being the Last Adventure of Balaustion. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; a fine copy in the original cloth, uncut 1875 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY from Browning to his son, with inscription on half-title " <i>To dearest Pen—from R. B. Apr. 15. '75;</i> " in the autograph of the poet. | | | |
| 17 | —— Pacchiarotto and how he worked in Distemper; with other Poems. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; a fine copy in the original cloth 1876 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| | With autograph signature of Robert Browning on flyleaf and also some MS. corrections in his autograph. | | | |
| 18 | —— The Agamemnon of Aeschylus. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, a very fine copy in the original cloth, unopened 1877 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 19 | —— (E. B.). Letters. Edited with biographical additions by F. G. Kenyon. 2 vols., with portraits, 1897—The Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Barrett, 1845-46. 2 vols., with portraits and facsimiles, 1899;—together 4 vols., post 8vo., with portraits and facsimiles; cloth 1897-9 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | R. Barrett Browning's copies with his autograph on the title-page of each Vol. I. | | | |
| 20 | [BULWER-LYTTON (Sir Edward George)]. A Word to the Public. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; sewed 1847 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | With inscription on title " <i>Mrs. R. Browning,</i> " and underneath in her autograph, " <i>From dear George to Ba. Florence 1847.</i> " | | | |
| 21 | BURNS (R.). Works, including his Letters to Clarinda, and the whole of his suppressed Poems, with an Essay on his Life, Genius and Character. 4 vols., 12mo., with portrait; contemporary straight-grained red morocco gilt, gilt edges 1821 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | With inscription on the fly-leaf of vol. I in Mrs. Browning's handwriting " <i>Elizabeth B. Barrett, kindly given to her by the Revd. Richard Butler, Cheltenham. July, 1824,</i> " and an inscription by her on p. 1. | | | |
| 22 | CALDERON. Select Plays. Edited, with introductions and notes by Norman Maccoll. Post 8vo., cloth 1888 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | This edition is dedicated to Robert Browning: | | | |
| 23 | CASANOVA DE SEINGALT (J.). Mémoires, écrits par lui-même, 6 vols. in 3. 12mo., half calf gilt Bruxelles, 1879 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| | With autograph signature of " <i>Robert Browning, Bologna, Oct. 31, '80,</i> " on flyleaf of vol. I. | | | |

			£	s.	d.
24	CARLYLE (T.). <i>Sartor Resartus</i> . Post 8vo., cloth Boston, 1837	PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription in the donor's handwriting, " <i>Robert Browning, Esq. from H. Martineau, July 10th, 1837.</i> "	13	13	0
25	——— <i>Past and Present</i> . Second edition. Post 8vo., cloth 1845	PRESENTATION COPY, with author's autograph inscription " <i>To Robert Browning, Esq. with many kind regards, T. C. Chelsea, 1 Sept. 1845</i> " on the flyleaf.	32	0	0
26	——— <i>Life of Friedrich Schiller</i> . 12mo., cloth 1873	Presentation copy, with author's autograph inscription in blue pencil " <i>To Robert Browning, Esqr. from a very old friend: T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 14 March, 1873.</i> "	42	0	0
27	CATULLUS. <i>Catulli Veronensis Liber Recognovit apparatus</i> . Criticum Prolegomena Appendices. Addidit R. Ellis. 8vo., with a facsimile; cloth Oxonii, 1867		0	5	0
28	CHALMERS (George). <i>A Supplemental Apology for the Believers in the Shakespeare-papers: being a Reply to Mr. Malone's Answer, which was early announced, but never published</i> . 8vo., boards 1799	With a few pencil notes in the autograph of Robert Browning, including the following note on page two of the Introduction:—"Any person of ordinary ability, who is not conversant in the language of Poetry, may detect the spuriousness of the Rowley Poems, by merely applying his own understanding."	3	3	0
29	CHATTERTON (Thomas). <i>Poetical Works</i> . With Notices of his Life . . . 2 vols., post 8vo., with facsimiles and engraved title; cloth Cambridge, 1842	WITH ROBERT BROWNING'S name on flyleaf of both volumes and added in the autograph of his son is the inscription " <i>to Robt. Wiedemann B. Browning 14 Mar. 1863.</i> "	1	5	0
30	CHURCH (Alfred J.). <i>The Legend of Saint Vitalis and other Poems</i> . 12mo., cloth 1887		0	3	6
31	COCKRAN (J. F.). <i>An Hour Ago, or Time in Dreamland. A Mystery</i> . 12mo., FIRST EDITION; cloth 1858	PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning, with inscription on verso of half-title, " <i>Robert Browning Esq. with sincere regards J. F. C.</i> " in the autograph of the author.	1	0	0
32	——— another copy. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; cloth 1858	SARIANNA BROWNING'S copy with her autograph on half-title.	0	10	6
33	COLERIDGE (Hartley). <i>Poems</i> . With a Memoir of his Life by his brother. 2 vols., post 8vo., with portrait; cloth Moxon, 1851	PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with inscription on title " <i>Robert Browning, Esq. with the Publisher's best regards.</i> "	0	15	0
34	CRAIK (Mrs., née Miss D. M. Mulock). <i>The Head of the Family</i> . 3 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, cloth 1852	DEDICATION COPY to Mrs. Browning, with author's autograph inscription " <i>Elizabeth Barrett Browning, from the Author, Feb. 6th, 1852,</i> " The author's best-known work is, of course, " <i>John Halifax, Gentleman.</i> "	10	10	0
35	DAVIES (Rev. J. Llewelyn). <i>The Epistles of St. Paul to the Ephesians, the Colossians, and Philemon</i> . 8vo., cloth 1866	PRESENTATION COPY to R. Browning, with inscription on half-title " <i>Mr. Robert Browning with the author's kind regards.</i> "	0	15	0
36	DE VERE (Aubrey). <i>Poems</i> . Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; original cloth, uncut 1855	Presentation copy to Robert Browning with inscription on flyleaf " <i>Robert Browning Esq. from the author July 19, '56,</i> " in De Vere's autograph.	3	0	0
37	——— <i>The Sisters, Inistail, and other Poems</i> . 12mo., FIRST EDITION; cloth 1861	PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with inscription on flyleaf " <i>Robert Browning from Aubrey de Vere July 28. 1862.</i> " in the autograph of the author.	2	2	0
38	——— <i>Alexander the Great. A Dramatic Poem</i> . Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; cloth 1874	PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with inscription on half-title " <i>Robert Browning from A de V.</i> " in the author's autograph.	1	10	0
39	——— <i>Legends of the Saxon Saints</i> . Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; cloth 1879	PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with inscription on flyleaf " <i>Robert Browning from A. de Vere June 19. 1879.</i> " in the author's autograph.	2	2	0
40	——— <i>The Foray of Queen Meave, and other Legends of Ireland's Heroic Age</i> . Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; cloth 1882	PRESENTATION COPY to R. Browning, with inscription on flyleaf, " <i>Robert Browning from A de V. June 21. 1882.</i> "	2	2	0

		£	s.	d.
41	EDGEWORTH (Maria). Prime Lezioni. Traduzione di B. M. Mojon, 4 vols. 12mo. cloth Milano, 1833 With inscription on fly-leaf of Vol. I. "To Penini, From Papa and mama—Florence—April. 1855." ; in the autograph of the poetess.	5	5	0
42	EPICTETUS. Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Prodici Hercules et Theophrasti Characteres Ethici. Graece et Latine. In usum Tyronum. Per Jos. Simpson. 8vo., calf Oxonii, 1804 LANDOR'S COPY with his signature on the flyleaf ; which was evidently given by Landor to R. Browning, as underneath Landor's signature Browning has added "to Robert Browning."	8	8	0
43	EURIPIDIS Tragoediarum. Pars altera. 12mo., in Greek and Latin, old calf 1599 MRS. BROWNING'S COPY. On the front paste-down and fly-leaf she has made a list of the contents of the volume and has recorded the dates when the plays were read, together with a full criticism of each, the following being typical. "I finished the Bacchæ on the 12th of Feby. (Hope End). I have not been interested in this play. It is almost altogether deficient in human interest ; & yet it is not sublime & noble. Even the attempts at pathos are in general inefficient ; a very uncommon circumstance with Euripides. The degree of horror and grief expressed by Agave when she discovers the head of her son Pentheus in her own arms is far below nature. Some of the choruses are animated and beautiful." There are also numerous comments, translations, etc., by her throughout the volume.	18	0	0
44	Tragedies. Translated . . . by T. A. Buckley. 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth Bohn, 1868 Robert Browning's copy, with two remarkably vigorous expressions of his opinions. At the end of the introduction he has written "If I could but spit in the face of this χανναπωκρος ! R.B." ; and on p. 249 of Vol. II. he remarks, anent a note of the translator's concerning "this very poor play" [Electra], "and I can promise the student of this crib a very poor translation of a play far above the power of lying Schlegel or lick-spittle Buckley to understand, R.B."	15	15	0
45	FIELD (Michael). Callirrhoë: Fair Rosamund. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION ; parchment n. d. (1884) PRESENTATION COPY, with author's autograph inscription "R. Browning Esq. May 7. '84."	3	0	0
46	The Father's Tragedy, William Rufus, Loyalty or Love? Post 8vo., parchment n. d. (1885) PRESENTATION COPY, with author's autograph inscription on fly-leaf, "R. Browning, Esq. with sincere regards, Michael Field, June 8th, 1885."	6	0	0
47	Brutus Ultor. Post 8vo., sewed n. d. (1886) An interesting copy having some corrections by the author and some notes, etc., by Robert Browning.	1	0	0
48	Canute the Great: The Cup of Water. Post 8vo., parchment (1887) PRESENTATION COPY, with author's autograph inscription, "To his dear Friend Robert Browning from Michael Field. Oct. 29. 1887."	5	0	0
49	Long Ago. Square small 8vo., one of 100 copies, with frontispiece, vellum gilt 1889 PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning, with author's autograph inscription "Michael Field to Robert Browning," followed by a line in Greek.	6	0	0
50	Sight and Song. Post 8vo., boards 1892 PRESENTATION COPY, with the author's autograph inscription "For dear Miss Browning from Michael Field, May 19. 1892" on the fly-leaf, and an interesting letter from the author to Miss Browning inserted.	4	4	0
51	Underneath the Bough: a Book of Verses. Post 8vo., printed on tinted paper ; boards 1893 PRESENTATION COPY to Miss Browning, with inscription "Sarianna Browning from Michael Field. May, 1893," in the handwriting of the recipient.	1	0	0
52	Fair Rosamund. 8vo., printed in red and black, with woodcut border and ornaments by C. Ricketts ; boards Vale Press, 1897 PRESENTATION COPY, with author's autograph inscription on fly-leaf "This re-print is presented to our dear Friend Miss Browning, in memory of our Poet's welcome of the First issue, Midsummer-Day, 1897. Michael Field."	5	0	0
53	FIRMINIANUS (P.). Cyges Gallus. 12mo., vellum Mediolani, 1694 With inscription on fly-leaf "From W. S. Landor to R. B. Browning," in the autograph of the latter.	5	15	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| 54 FLORENCE. | Guida al Forestiero per osservare con metodo la rarità e bellezze della città di Firenze. 12mo., <i>original wrappers</i> Firenze, 1790
With an inscription on the title " <i>From Walter Savage Landor to Robert Browning</i> " in the autograph of the latter. | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 55 GARRICK (David). | A Collection of 15 Plays by this author. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>old calf</i> 1767-81
CONTENTS:—The Guardian, 1773.—The Clandestine Marriage, 1778.—Lilliput, 1757.—Bon Ton, 1781.—High Life below Stairs, 1775.—A Christmas Tale, 1776.—The Enchanter (<i>incomplete</i>), 1760.—Neck or Nothing, 1774.—The Lying Valet, 1769.—Miss in her Teens, 1777.—The Irish Widow, 1781.—Cymon, 1778.—A Peep behind the Curtain, 1772.—Lethe, 1767. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 56 GATTELLA (A.). | Historia d'Ezzelino Terzo da Roman. 12mo., <i>with engraved title; vellum</i> Padova, 1668
With autograph signature " <i>W. S. Landor,</i> " and " <i>to R. B.</i> " in Browning's autograph on half-title. | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 57 GLANVILL (J.). | The Vanity of Dogmatizing. 12mo., <i>old sheep (joints cracked)</i> 1661
With inscription in Arnold's autograph " <i>E. Lib. M. Arnold 1844.</i> " Also in Browning's autograph " <i>given by M. Arnold to R. Browning. Aug. 5th, 1879. (It contains the story which suggested to M. Arnold his exquisite poem 'The Gypsy Scholar.' R. B.)</i> " At the end of the book is a slip pasted on to cover with inscription " <i>With kindest regards. M. A.</i> " | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.). | Memoranda on the Midsummer Night's Dream, A.D. 1879 and A.D. 1855. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Brighton, 1879 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 59 HAWKINS (Thomas). | The Origin of the English Drama, illustrated in its various species, viz. Mystery, Morality, Tragedy and Comedy. . . . 3 vols., post 8vo., <i>old calf</i> 1773 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 60 HIGGINSON (Thomas Wentworth). | Out-Door Papers. Post 8vo., <i>FIRST EDITION; original cloth</i> Boston, 1863
PRESENTATION COPY from Robert Browning to his son with inscription on fly-leaf " <i>To Dearest Pen—for writing ten good latin Hexameters. R. B. Oct. 20, '63</i> " in the poet's autograph. | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 61 HOOD (Thomas). | Poems. 2 vols., 12mo., <i>FIRST EDITION; original cloth</i> 1846
With an inscription on the flyleaf " <i>R. Browning from his sincere friend F. O. Ward.</i> " | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 62 HORATIUS. | Quintus Horatius Flaccus. 24mo., <i>with portrait; old morocco</i> 1820
With inscription on flyleaf " <i>E. B. Barrett. cui hunc librum Samuel Patrum dedit. Die 20mo Julii 1821. Gloucester.</i> ", in the autograph of the poetess. | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 63 HOUGHTON (Lord). | Monographs, Personal and Social. Post 8vo., <i>with portraits; cloth</i> 1873
PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription on half title " <i>To Robert Browning, with the author's best regards</i> "; and an inscription in Greek in Browning's handwriting. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 HUGO (Victor). | La Légende des Siècles, Première Série. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., <i>vellum</i> Paris, 1859
With following note on flyleaf in the autograph of Robert Browning, " <i>Dearest Isa Blagden gave this book to Ba. on our last but one (last happy) journey to Rome, Nov. 1859. Casa Guidi, July 24, '61.</i> "
It was during their last visit to Rome (1860-61) that Mrs. Browning died, on the 29th of June, 1861. | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| 65 JAMESON (Mrs.). | Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the Fine Arts. 8vo., <i>with numerous illustrations; cloth</i> 1852
PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription on fly-leaf, " <i>Elizabeth Barrett Browning and Robert Browning, with best love from their affecte. Anne Jameson</i> ". | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 66 ——— | A Commonplace Book of Thoughts, Memories and Fancies. 8vo., <i>with illustrations; cloth</i> 1855
PRESENTATION COPY from the author with autograph inscription on flyleaf " <i>Elizabeth and Robert Browning from their friend. A. J.</i> " | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 67 JOHNSON (Rossiter). | Idler and Poet. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Boston, 1883 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 68 JUNIUS (Francis). | The Painting of the Ancients, in three Bookes. Small 4to., <i>old sheep</i> 1638
With the autograph signature " <i>Robert Browning</i> " on the title, and a few pencil notes and marks by him. | 4 | 0 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|----|---|----|----|----|
| 69 | JUNIUS. Facts tending to prove that General Lee . . . was the author of Junius. By Thomas Girdlestone. <i>With portrait</i> , 1813—An Inquiry concerning the author of the Letters of Junius. By John Roche. 1813—Letters to a Nobleman, proving a late Prime Minister to have been Junius. 1816—The Author of Junius ascertained. By George Chalmers. 1817—A Refutation of the Claims preferred for Sir Philip Francis and Mr. Gibbon to the Letters of Junius. 1819—
together 5 vols. in 1, 8vo., <i>half calf</i> 1813-1817 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | With a large number of pencil notes, chiefly comments, by Robert Browning, throughout the volume. | | | |
| 70 | — Junius Identified (By Sir Philip Francis). <i>Title-page missing</i> .—A Supplement to Junius Identified, consisting of Facsimiles of Handwriting, and other illustrations. 1817—in 1 vol., 8vo., <i>half calf</i> 1817 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | Contains a number of notes, in pencil, by Robert Browning. | | | |
| 71 | — BRITTON (John). The authorship of the Letters of Junius elucidated: including a Biographical Memoir of Lieutenant-Colonel Isaac Barré. Roy. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece; cloth</i> 1848 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | With the autograph signature of R. Browning on the title-page and some marginal annotations. In a note by him, Browning expressly denies the charge made against Junius of unprovoked malignity, in the following pencil note on page xi. "But his Satire is directed against persons who richly deserved to feel the shaft of it—But the character here given of it is mere verbiage— . . ." | | | |
| 72 | — CHABOT (Charles). The Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated. With Preface and Collateral Evidence by the Hon. E. Twistleton. 4to., <i>with about 300 facsimiles; cloth</i> 1871 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with an inscription on the flyleaf "From the Editor", and another on the title-page "Robert Browning—from Edward Twistleton", the latter inscription being in the handwriting of Browning. | | | |
| 73 | JUVENAL AND PERSIUS. Satyrs . . . translated into English Verse by Mr. Dryden and several other Eminent Hands. 12mo., <i>with plates (damaged); old calf</i> 1726 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | With following note on fly-leaf in the autograph of Robert Browning: "My father read the whole of the Dedicatory Preface aloud to me, as we took a walk together up Nunhead Hill, Surrey, when I was a boy. Robert Browning, June 4, '73." There are also some pencil notes on the paste-downs apparently by the poet. | | | |
| 74 | KURRAL (The "Sacred") of Tiruvalluva—Nāyanār. With Introduction, Grammar, Translation, Notes, Lexicon and Concordance. By G. U. Pope. 8vo., <i>in Tamil and English; cloth</i> 1886 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY to R. Browning with inscription on fly-leaf "R. Browning with profound respect from the Editor," in Pope's autograph. | | | |
| 75 | LALLY-TOLENDAL (Le Comte de). Le Comte de Strafford: Tragédie, en cinq actes, et en vers. 8vo., <i>with portrait of Strafford; boards</i> 1795 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | The perusal of this volume very probably suggested to Browning the writing of his 'Strafford: an Historical Tragedy.' | | | |
| 76 | [LANDOR (W. S.)]. Poems from the Arabic and Persian; with Notes. By the author of Gebir. 4to., pp. 20, <i>stained, unbound, as published</i> ,
RARE <i>Warwick, printed by H. Sharpe, High-Street; and sold by Messrs. Rivingtons, St. Paul's Church Yard, London, 1800</i> 1800 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| | The AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, with autograph note added in old age on the first page: "I wrote these poems after reading what has been translated from the Arabic and Persian by Sir W. Jones and Dr. Nott. In his preface Landor claims to have followed a French version of the poems, but neither translation nor originals are known to exist." | | | |
| 77 | — Poetry. By the Author of Gebir. Post 8vo., pp. 9-64 <i>only, of which pp. 11-40 are in duplicate; unbound</i> (1802) | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| | The copy of which these pages formed part was evidently used by the author in preparing another edition for press. There are numerous autograph corrections throughout, and a slip is inserted at page 38 with 15 additional autograph lines to "Part of Protis's Narrative"; and there is also a portion of his autograph draft for a preface. | | | |
| 78 | — Ode ad Gustavum Regem. Ode ad Gustavum Exulem. 4to., pp. 12., <i>a fine copy, unbound, as issued</i> , VERY RARE
<i>In Aedibus Valpianis (Took's Court, Chancery Lane), 1810</i> 1810 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the recipient "Robert Browning, from Walter Savage Landor." A leaflet containing some Latin verses entitled "Carmen ad Heroïnā" by Landor is inserted. | | | |

		£	s.	d.
79	LAZARUS (Emma). Poems. 2 vols., post 8vo., with portrait; cloth Boston, 1889	0	5	0
80	MARAT (M.). Découvertes sur la lumière constatées par une suite d'Expériences Nouvelles . . . 8vo., old sheep 1780	8	8	0
	WITH AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE of "Robert Browning" on the title.			
81	MILTON (J.). Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio, contra Claudii Anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem Regiam. 16mo., old sheep 1652	7	10	0
	With autograph signature of "Robert Browning" on title.			
82	—— Paradise lost. A Poem In Ten Books. The Author John Milton. London, Printed by S. Simmons, and are to be sold by T. Helder, at the Angel in Little Brittain, 1669. Sm. 4to., one or two quite small mendings but a very good and large copy with several uncut margins; contemporary sheep, the joints repaired 1669	63	0	0
	FIRST EDITION, with the eighth title-page. On a flyleaf is the inscription, "Robert Browning: from his Father: June 19. 1837," in the poet's handwriting. In the eighteenth century the book belonged to Anna Bowler and Robert Dowley, who have written their names on the titlepage.			
83	—— The History of Britain, that part especially now call'd England. Post 8vo., old calf 1695	10	10	0
	With autograph signature "Robert Browning, June 25, 1837" on the title, and a pencil note on the inside of the front cover and two slight annotations in pencil by him in the text. Signature A ₂ is apparently missing.			
84	—— Paradise Regain'd . . . Samson Agonistes, and Poems upon several occasions. 12mo., old calf 1713	6	6	0
	With autograph signature of "Robert Browning" on fly-leaf.			
85	MINA (General). Breve extracto de la Vida del General Mina. 8vo., in Spanish and English; half calf 1825	16	16	0
	Presentation copy from the author with his autograph inscription on the title 'al Señor Walter Savage Landor Espos y Mina' and an inscription on a flyleaf 'This book was given to me by Mina himself and now by me to my true friend Robert Browning' in the autograph of Landor.			
86	MOORE (Thomas). Memoirs of Lord Edward Fitzgerald.—The Epicurean; —2 pieces in 1; 8vo., calf gilt Paris, 1835	0	5	0
87	—— Memoirs of the Life of the Right Honourable Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 8vo., calf gilt ib., 1835	0	6	0
88	[MORRIS (Lewis)]. Songs of Two Worlds. By a New Writer. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, cloth 1871	6	6	0
	PRESENTATION COPY, with an inscription on the half-title "Robert Browning, From the writer", in the author's autograph.			
89	MORRIS (William). The Life and Death of Jason. A Poem. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, original cloth, with paper label, uncut 1867	20	0	0
	PRESENTATION COPY to R. Browning, with inscription on fly-leaf "Robt: Browning with the Author's kind regards" in the autograph of Morris.			
90	NORTON (Hon. Mrs.). The Dream, and other Poems. 8vo., with portrait; cloth 1840	5	0	0
	Mrs. Browning's copy, with signed inscription in her autograph on the half title "The last gift of my own beloved brother, E. B. B.", and with a few pencil marks throughout the volume.			
91	O'SHAUGHNESSY (Arthur). Music and Moonlight. Poems and Songs. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; cloth 1874	1	10	0
	PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with inscription on half-title "To Robert Browning with the admiration and warmest regards of Arthur O'Shaughnessy. March 1874." in the autograph of the author.			
92	[PATMORE (Coventry K.)]. The Angel in the House: The Betrothal. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; original cloth 1854	21	0	0
	Presentation copy from the author with inscription on half-title "Mr. and Mrs. Robert Browning, with the kind regards of Coventry K. Patmore. Sept. 16. 1855." in the autograph of the author.			
93	POEMS by the most eminent Ladies of Great Britain and Ireland. Republished from the Collection of G. Colman and B. Thornton. 2 vols. Post 8vo., half calf n. d. (1720 ?)	8	8	0
	With autograph signature of "Elizabeth Barrett Barrett" on each title, and list of the authors quoted in her handwriting on a flyleaf in each volume.			

			£	s.	d.
94	PAYNE (John). The Masque of Shadows and other Poems. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; <i>original cloth</i> 1870	PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with inscription on half-title " <i>Robert Browning Esq. with the author's homage to a great poet.</i> " in the autograph of the author.	4	0	0
95	—— Intaglios: Sonnets. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, <i>original cloth</i> , 1871	UNCUT PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning, with inscr. on half-title, " <i>Robert Browning, Esq. with the author's compliments.</i> " in the autograph of the author.	3	16	0
96	—— Songs of Life and Death. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; <i>original cloth</i> 1872	PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with inscription on title " <i>Robert Browning Esq. with the Author's compliments.</i> " in the autograph of John Payne.	4	4	0
97	—— Lautrec: a Poem. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; <i>original wrappers</i> Pickering, 1878	PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with inscription on the half-title " <i>To Robert Browning with kind regards. John Payne.</i> " in the author's autograph.	4	4	0
98	PINDAR. Traduzione letterale e libera . . . delle Odi di Pindaro . . . dal M. A. Marchi. 8vo., <i>in Greek and Italian; half calf</i> Milan, 1835	With inscription on fly-leaf in the autograph of Robert Browning, " <i>Given by Walter Savage Landor to Robert W. Barrett Browning, in 1863. (The Text is execrably printed, but the Translation often felicitous. R. B. 1873).</i> "	10	0	0
99	PLATO. Dialogi V. Recensuit . . . N. Forster. 8vo., <i>in Greek, with the notes in Latin; old calf</i> Oxford, 1752	A very interesting copy, having the inscription " <i>Roberti & Elizabethæ B. Browning hic liber</i> " and some quotations inside the cover in Mrs. Browning's writing. There are also a large number of notes by her throughout the vol., being summaries of various passages, corrections, etc., which by the frequency of their occurrence show this must have been one of Mrs. Browning's much read books. There are further quotations and notes on the end fly-leaf and inside the bottom cover.	9	0	0
100	PLAUTI Comœdiæ superst. xx. 16mo., <i>engraved title, old red morocco gilt</i> Amsterdam, 1619	With inscription on title-page, " <i>Robert & Elizabeth Browning,</i> " in the autograph of the latter.	6	6	0
101	POEMS. A Chapter from the Modern Pilgrim's Progress. Slander and Gossip [compiled]. Post 8vo., <i>buckram</i> privately printed, 1882	This volume is dedicated to Robert Browning and the present copy has some pencil annotations and corrections by him.	6	6	0
102	[PROCTER (B. W.)]. Death's Jest Book, or the Fool's Tragedy. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; <i>cloth</i> 1850	PRESENTATION COPY to Mrs. Browning with inscription on half-title " <i>Mrs. Browning, with kind regards from B. W. P.</i> " in the autograph of the author.	4	10	0
103	—— Essays and Tales in Prose. By BARRY CORNWALL. 2 vols., post 8vo., <i>with portrait, original cloth</i> Boston, 1853	PRESENTATION COPY from the author, to Robert Browning, with autograph inscription on title of Vol. I.; " <i>To Robert Browning from His friend B. W. Procter.</i> "	5	15	0
104	QUARLES (Francis). Emblems, Divine and Moral: together with Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man. 2 vols., 12mo., <i>with numerous engraved plates, old calf</i> 1777	On the fly-leaves of both volumes there is a stamp " <i>ROB. BROWNING,</i> " under which in Vol. I the poet has written; " <i>Robert Browning, his grandson.</i> "	7	10	0
105	RABELAIS (Fr. de). Œuvres. 3 vols., 12mo., <i>with portrait and plates; calf</i> 1820	With autograph signature " <i>Robert Browning</i> " on a fly-leaf in vol I.	5	10	0
106	ROBINSON (A. M. F.). The New Arcadia and other Poems. Post 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1884	PRESENTATION COPY with inscription " <i>Mr. Robert Browning, in sincerest homage from Mary Robinson, April 26, 1884</i> " and a quotation from Rabbi ben Ezra in the handwriting of the authoress.	0	18	0
107	ROSSETTI (D. G.). The Early Italian Poets, from Cuillo d'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri (1100-1200-1300), in the original metres, with Dante's Vita Nuova. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, <i>cloth</i> 1861	PRESENTATION COPY with an inscription on title, " <i>To Robert Browning, with respect and affection, D. G. Rossetti, Xmas, 1861</i> " in the autograph of the latter.	50	0	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|----|----|----|
| 108 | ROWE (N.). Plays. 2 vols., 12mo., with frontispieces; old calf 1736 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | With the autograph signature " <i>Elizabeth B. Barrett</i> " in each volume, and a note in the poet's handwriting on the fly-leaf of vol. I " <i>Robert Browning (who at School revived "The Royal Convert" and acted "Aribert" therein)</i> " followed by a Greek quotation. | | | |
| 109 | SCOTT (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels. 25 vols., post 8vo., with frontispieces and engraved titles; cloth Edinburgh, 1860 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY from Robert Browning to his son with an inscription on a fly-leaf of vol. I.; " <i>To our dearest Peni. R. B. London, Christmas Day, 1862.</i> " in the poet's autograph. | | | |
| 110 | SEMAINE DES ENFANTS (La). Quatrième Année. Sm. folio, with numerous illustrations, cloth Paris, 1860 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY from Mrs. Browning to her son with inscription on fly-leaf " <i>From Mama to her darling Penini on his birthday — Robert Wiedemann Barrett Browning, Rome—March 9. 1861,</i> " in the autograph of the poetess. | | | |
| 111 | SHELLEY (Percy Byssche). Poetical Works. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. 3 vols., post 8vo., with portrait; original cloth 1847 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning, with inscription on half-title of Vol. I. " <i>R. Browning, Esq. from his friend the Publisher</i> " in the autograph of Edward Moxon. | | | |
| 112 | —— Poetical Works. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. 3 vols., post 8vo., cloth 1857 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 113 | —— The Revolt of Islam: a Poem in twelve Cantos. 8vo., boards, 1818 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| | UNCUT, SCARCE
With the initials " <i>R. B.</i> " in the poet's autograph on the title and very numerous pencil marks throughout the volume. This must have been an oft-read volume. | | | |
| 114 | SHELLEY (Mrs.). Rambles in Germany and Italy, in 1840, 1842 and 1843. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; cloth 1844 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | With autograph signature of " <i>Elizabeth B. Barrett</i> " on title of each volume. | | | |
| 115 | SHIRLEY (James). Dramatic Works and Poems. With Notes by William Gifford and additional Notes, and some account of Shirley and his writings, by Alexander Dyce. 6 vols., 8vo., with portrait; boards 1833 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| | With the inscription, " <i>Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning.</i> " on the title-pages of Vols. I, III, and IV, in the handwriting of the poetess. | | | |
| 116 | SMITH (Goldwin). Lectures and Essays. 8vo., cloth 1881 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with inscription on half-title " <i>With the kindest regards of Goldwin Smith. June 14. 1882.</i> " in the author's autograph. Although the volume bears Macmillan's imprint there is a manuscript note on the title-page " <i>For private circulation only.</i> " | | | |
| 117 | STRONG (Augustus Hopkins). Philosophy and Religion. A Series of Addresses, Essays and Sermons . . . Roy. 8vo., cloth New York, 1888 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with inscription on fly-leaf " <i>Robert Browning, with the respects of the author, Augustus H. Strong, Rochester, July 19, 1888.</i> " | | | |
| 118 | SWINBURNE (A. C.). Poems and Ballads. Second series. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, cloth 1878 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY, with slip " <i>From the Author</i> " loosely inserted. | | | |
| 119 | SYMONDS (John Addington). The Sonnets of Michael Angelo Buonarroti and Tommaso Campanella. Now for the first time translated into Rhymed English. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, original cloth 1878 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | With inscription on half-title " <i>From the Translator</i> ". | | | |
| 120 | SYMONS (Arthur). Days and Nights. Post 8vo., cloth 1889 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription, " <i>To Robert Browning Esq., from Arthur Symons,</i> " and a quotation in the author's handwriting. | | | |
| 121 | TACITUS (C. C.). Opera, ex rec. J. Lipsii. 16mo., engraved title, old red morocco gilt Amsterdam, 1623 | 6 | 6 | |
| | With inscription on title, " <i>Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning,</i> " in the autograph of the latter. | | | |
| 122 | TENNYSON (Alfred Lord). In Memoriam. 12mo., FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, original cloth, uncut, SCARCE 1850 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY to Elizabeth B. Browning with inscription on fly-leaf " <i>John Kenyon to Elizabeth B. Browning, 1850.</i> " in the handwriting of the former. | | | |
| 123 | —— Elaine. Folio, with 9 engraved plates by G. Doré; cloth 1867 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| | WITH INSCRIPTION on the fly-leaf " <i>To dearest Arabel, from R. B. Christmas Eve, 1867</i> " in the autograph of Robert Browning. | | | |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 124 | TALFOURD (Sir T. N.). <i>Ion</i> ; a Tragedy, in five Acts. To which are added a few Sonnets. Second edition. 8vo., cloth
<i>Printed for private circulation, (1835)</i>
With an inscription on the title-page " <i>To Miss Barrett. From the Author</i> " in the autograph of Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd.
Loosely inserted in the volume is the holograph letter from the author acknowledging the gift from Miss Barrett " <i>of her charming volume of poems—at which he has already glanced with singular pleasure</i> " . . . and requesting her acceptance of " <i>a very hasty and imperfect drama</i> ", and a closely written four page holograph letter signed " <i>E. B. Barrett</i> " acknowledging the receipt of " <i>Ion</i> " and dealing with matters relating to poetry—a long and very interesting letter. | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| 125 | ——— another copy. 8vo., cloth <i>Printed for private circulation, (1835)</i>
With an autograph inscription on the titlepage " <i>Robert Browning Esq. From the author</i> " to which Browning has added " <i>(Feb. 1, 1836)</i> ". | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | ——— <i>Recollections of a First Visit to the Alps, in August and September, 1841.</i> 12mo., original cloth, scarce
<i>Printed for Private Circulation, n. d.</i>
PRESENTATION COPY to Robert Browning with inscription on half-title " <i>Robert Browning Esq. With the kind regards of T. N. Talfourd,</i> " in the author's autograph, and on title " <i>A few copies only printed</i> " also in Talfourd's autograph. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 127 | ——— <i>Final Memorials of Charles Lamb.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION; cloth 1848 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 128 | TURNER (C. T.). <i>Collected Sonnets, Old and New.</i> Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; original cloth, uncut 1880
PRESENTATION COPY from Lord Tennyson to Robert Browning, with inscription on the flyleaf " <i>Robert Browning, from Alfred Tennyson. Nov. '80.</i> " in the autograph of Browning. | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 129 | ——— (Rev. Daniel). <i>Dissertations, Moral and Philosophical, on Natural and Revealed Religion.</i> 12mo., old calf 1775
With signature of Robert Browning on half-title and a note inside cover, " <i>Presented by Dr. Dodd to John Stevenson Esq. as a mark of esteem and respect, 15th Feb. 1776,</i> " underneath which Browning has written " <i>Dr. Dodd was executed for forgery, June, 1776.</i> " | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 130 | WHITTIER (John G.). <i>The Panorama, and other Poems.</i> Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; original cloth Boston, 1856
PRESENTATION COPY from the author with inscription on a slip of paper lightly hinged inside cover " <i>To Robert and Elizth. Browning with the love and admiration of John G. Whittier. Amesbury (Mass). U.S. 3rd mo. 12, 1856.</i> " in Whittier's autograph. | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 131 | WILDE (Oscar). <i>POEMS.</i> Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, original parchment gilt 1881
PRESENTATION COPY from the author, with his AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION on title, " <i>Robert Browning with the compliments of the author,</i> " and with a 2-page AUTOGRAPH LETTER inserted: " <i>Dear Mr. Browning, will you accept from me the first copy of my poems—the only tribute I can offer you in return for the delight and the wonder which the strength and splendour of your work has given me from my boyhood. Believe me, in all affectionate admiration, very truly yours, Oscar Wilde.</i> "
One of the most interesting and desirable items in the Browning collection. | 95 | 0 | 0 |
| 132 | WILLS (W. G.). <i>Juanna: a Tragedy in Four Acts.</i> 8vo., sewed privately printed, 1881
PRESENTATION COPY, with author's autograph inscription " <i>To Robert Browning from his profound admirer the Author.</i> " | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 133 | ——— <i>Melchior.</i> 4to., leather binding privately printed, 1884
Dedicated to Robert Browning. Some passages in this copy have been crossed out or pasted over. These lines are not reprinted in the edition of 1885. | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 134 | ——— the same. Post 8vo., cloth 1885
PRESENTATION COPY, with author's autograph inscription " <i>To Robert Browning—with most cordial kind wishes from the author.</i> " | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 135 | WOOLNER (T.). <i>Pygmalion.</i> 8vo., cloth 1881
With an inscription " <i>R. B. Browning . . . from his friend E. F. G.,</i> " on the fly-leaf. | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 136 | WYATT (Sir Thomas). <i>Poetical Works.</i> 12mo., with portrait; cloth W. Pickering, 1831
Mrs. Browning's copy, with her autograph signature " <i>Elizabeth B. Barrett</i> " on the title-page. | 2 | 16 | 0 |

AFRICA

£ s. d.

- 137 ANDERSON (C. J.). Lake Ngami ; or, Explorations and Discoveries during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South Western Africa. Roy. 8vo., with map and 14 plates ; cloth 1856 0 16 0
- 138 BACKHOUSE (J.). A Narrative of a Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa. 8vo., with 2 maps, 16 plates, etc. ; cloth 1844 0 12 0
- 139 BARROW (John). Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa. The Second Edition, with additions and alterations. 2 vols., 4to., with 9 maps and 8 coloured plates ; fine copy in russia 1806 2 10 0
- 140 BARTH (Henry). Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, being a journal of an expedition in 1849-55. 5 vols., 8vo., with numerous maps and coloured plates ; cloth 1857-58 2 12 6
The field of Dr. Barth's explorations extended from Tripoli to Adamawa and from the Senegal to Darfur. He holds high rank among African travellers, and was one of the few who have been able to describe Timbuktú with exact knowledge.
- 141 BURTON (R. F.). First Footsteps in East Africa ; or, an Exploration of Harar. 8vo., with 2 maps and 4 coloured plates ; calf 1856 0 15 0
- 142 ——— The Lake Regions of Central Africa. A Picture of Exploration. 2 vols., 8vo., with map and plates ; cloth 1860 1 4 0
- 143 CAMPBELL (J.). Travels in South Africa, being a Narrative of a Second Journey in the Interior of that country. 2 vols., 8vo., with map and 12 coloured plates ; boards, uncut 1822 1 16 0
- 144 COPLAND (S.). A History of the Island of Madagascar. 8vo., with map ; calf neat 1822 0 8 0
- 145 ELLIS (W.). Three Visits to Madagascar during the years 1853-56. 8vo., with map and plates ; cloth 1858 0 4 0
- 146 JACKSON (J. G.). An Account of the Empire of Marocco . . . to which is added an accurate and interesting account of Timbuctoo. 4to., with 2 maps and 11 plates (some coloured) ; calf, rubbed 1809 1 1 0
- 147 LATROBE (C. I.). Journal of a Visit to South Africa in 1815 and 1816, with some account of the Missionary Settlements. 4to., with map and 16 plates, 12 of which are coloured ; calf neat 1818 1 16 0
- 148 MESA (Sebastian de). Jornada De Africa Por El Rey Don Sebastian Y Union Del Reyno De Portugal A La Corona De Castilla . . . En Barcelona, Por Pedro Lacaualleria Año 1630.—San Roman (A. de). Jornada Y Muerte Del Rey Don Sebastian De Portugal . . . Año 1603. En Valladolid. Sm. 4to., old calf 1603-30 5 5 0
- 149 MIGEOD (F. W. H.). The Languages of West Africa. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1911-13 1 5 0
- 150 NOTES on the Cape of Good Hope made during during an Excursion to that Colony in 1820. Post 8vo., calf neat 1821 0 10 0
- 151 PARK (Mungo). Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa in 1805. 4to., with map ; calf gilt 1815 0 10 0
- 152 PHILIP (J.). Researches in South Africa ; illustrating the Civil, Moral, and Religious Condition of the Native Tribes. 2 vols., 8vo., with map and plate ; calf 1828 0 18 0
- 153 SAUGNIER. Relations de Plusieurs Voyages a la Cote d'Afrique . . . Tirées des Journaux de M. Saugnier. 8vo., with large folding map of North-West Africa ; calf 1791 0 10 6
- 154 STATE of the Cape of Good Hope, in 1822. [By a Civil Servant of the Colony]. 8vo., half calf 1823 0 15 0
- 155 TULLY (R.). Narrative of a Ten Years' Residence at Tripoli in Africa. 4to., with map and 5 coloured plates ; fine copy in calf 1816 0 10 6

AMERICANA AND VOYAGES

		£	s.	d.
156	D'ABBEVILLE (Claude). Histoire De La Mission Des Peres Capucins en l'Isle de Maragnan et terres circonvoisines Ou est traicte des singularitez admirables et des Mœurs merueilleuses des Indiens habitans de ce pays. A. Paris . . . François Huby. . . . 1614. Sm. 8vo., <i>with engraved title and 7 plates; calf rebaked</i> 1614	8	8	0
	The French Settlement in the Island of Marañon was not held for very long, and soon fell into the hands of the Portuguese. The French called it <i>la France Equinoctiale</i> , a name which was afterwards transferred to their colony in Guiana.			
157	ALCEDO (Antonio de). The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. By G. A. Thompson. 5 vols., 4to., <i>calf</i> 1812-15	3	3	0
158	[ANBUREY (Thomas)]. Travels through the Interior Parts of America. By an Officer. New Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with map and 6 plates; a fine copy in calf gilt</i> 1791	4	4	0
159	BACK (G.). Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River in 1833-35. 8vo., <i>with map and 14 plates; cloth</i> 1836	0	15	0
160	BARROW (J.). A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. 8vo., <i>with map; calf neat</i> 1818	0	12	0
161	BEAUJOUR (F. de). Sketch of the United States of North America from 1800 to 1810. Translated by W. Walton. 8vo., <i>with folding map; calf gilt</i> 1814	0	5	0
162	BOLINGBROKE (Henry). A Voyage to the Demerary, containing a Statistical Account of the Settlements there. 4to., <i>with map; calf neat</i> (1807)	0	15	0
163	BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDERIE (G.). Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages, ou Notice complete et raisonnée de tous les Voyages anciens et modernes. 6 vols., 8vo., <i>calf neat</i> 1808	2	2	0
164	BOUCHETTE (J.). A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada. Roy. 8vo., <i>with 16 plates; boards, uncut</i> 1815	1	16	0
165	—— A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. 4to., <i>with portrait; morocco extra, inside dentelles</i> 1831	1	5	0
166	—— The British Dominions in North America. 4to., <i>with 14 lithographic plates; cloth</i> 1831	1	10	0
167	—— Views in the Canadas, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. Drawn from Nature. Folio, 20 <i>lithographic plates on India Paper; green morocco extra, gilt edges</i> (1835 ?)	1	10	0
168	BRISTED (J.). The Resources of the United States of America, or, a View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing . . . Capacity and Character of the American People. 8vo., <i>calf</i> New York, 1818	0	18	0
169	BULLOCK (W.). Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. 8vo., <i>with 2 maps and 15 plates; calf gilt</i> 1824	0	10	0
170	CABRERA (P. F.). Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque. 4to., <i>with 17 plates; half calf</i> 1822	2	10	0
	Bound with the above is "Voyage dans quelques parties de la Basse-Saxe. Par Jean Potocki." <i>With 31 plates.</i> 1795.			
171	CARTWRIGHT (G.). A Journal of Transactions and Events during a Residence of nearly sixteen years on the Coast of Labrador. 3 vols., roy. 4to., <i>with portrait and 3 charts; calf</i> Newark, 1792	4	4	0
172	CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE. A Voyage to California to observe the Transit of Venus . . . also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee by Monsieur De Cassini. <i>With Map of Mexico City</i> , 1778.—TENCH (W.). A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay. 1789.—In 1 vol., 8vo., <i>calf neat</i> 1778-89	0	18	0
173	COCHRANE (C. S.). Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, during the years 1823 and 1824. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with large folding map and 2 coloured plates; calf gilt</i> 1825	0	16	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|------|-----|----|----|
| 174 COLUMBUS (Christopher). ROSELLY DE LORGUES. Christophe Colomb. Histoire de sa Vie et de ses Voyages. Troisième édition. 2 vols., 8vo., with portrait; half calf | 1869 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 175 [COMMELIN (Isaac)]. Begin ende Voortgang Vande Vereenigde Neederlandsche Geoctroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie. 2 vols., oblong 4to., FIRST EDITION, with 230 plates; vellum (Amsterdam, 1644) | 1644 | 140 | 0 | 0 |
- Extremely rare and possibly unique in this perfect condition. Tiele in his exhaustive "*Memoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Neerlandais*" states that he has seen only one copy of this edition, this may be the present one. He also gives a full collation of the collection with which the above copy agrees. Several of the Voyages appeared for the first time in this series and many contain matter not included in their earlier editions. Although neither the editor nor the publisher are mentioned in the book we are told by Caspar Commelin in his '*Beschryvinge van Amsterdam*, 1693,' that his father Isaac was the author and that the work was issued by Jan Jansz.
- CONTENTS :
- VOL. I. Engraved title.—Beschrijvinge vande overtreffelijke ende wydtvermaerde See-vaert vanden Edelen Heer ende Meester Thomas Candish . . . den 21 July 1586 ende . . . den 9 September 1588 . . . Hier noch gevoecht de Voyage van Sire François Drack, en Sire Jan Haukens . . . Anno 1595. *Title and 39 ll.*, 1644.—Grondige ende waerachtige beschrijvinge . . . van Guiana . . . von den E. Heer Walter Raleigh . . . ende . . . Laurens Keymis. *Title and 48 ll.*, 1644.—Kort verhael van d'eerste Schipvaerd der Hollandsche ende Zeeusche Schepen by noorden Noorwegen, . . . nae de Coningrijcken van Cathay. Getogen uyt het Journael van van Gerrit de Veer. *Pp. 71, with 32 plates, n.d.*—De eerste Schipvaerd der Hollandsche Natie naer Oost-Indien . . . (By Cornelis de Houtman). *Pp. 112, with 49 plates, n.d.*—Waerachtigh verhael van de Schipvaerd op Oost-Indien . . . onder 't beleyd van . . . Jacob Cornelissoon van Neck, ende . . . Wybrand van Warwijck. *Pp. 56, with 26 plates, n. d.*—Kort ende waerachtigh Verhael van t' gheene seeckere vijf Schepen . . . nae de Straet Magaljanas varende . . . Capiteyn Sebald de Weert . . . *Pp. 31, with 8 plates, n. d.*—Beschrijvinge van de Schipvaerd by de Hollanders ghedaen onder 't beleydt end Generaelschap van Olivier van Noort . . . *Pp. 56, with 25 plates, n. d.*—Kort Verhael, ofte Journael, Van de reyse gedaen naer de Oost-Indien . . . Onder den Admiraal Pieter Both . . . *Pp. 20, n. d.*—Kort ende waerachtigh verhael van de tweede Schipvaerd by de Hollanders op Oost-Indien gedaen, onder den Heer Admiraal Jacob van Neck . . . *Pp. 51, with 4 plates, n. d.*—Historisch Verhael van de Voyage . . . naer de Oost-Indien, Onder het beleydt van den Admiraal Steven van der Hagen . . . *Pp. 31, n. d.*—Journael ofte dach-register vande Voyage Ghedaen onder het beleydt van den Admiraal Wolfhart Harmansen. Naer de Oost Indien. *Pp. 27, n. d.*—Historisch Journael vande Voyage ghedaen met ses Schepen . . . Onder 't gebiedt vanden Heere Joris van Spilbergen. Als mede de Australische Navigatie, ontdeekt door Jacob le Maire . . . *Pp. 118, with 25 plates, n. d.*
- VOL. II. Engraved title.—Historische Verhael Van de Reyse gedaen inde Oost-Indien . . . Onder . . . Wybrandt van Waervijck . . . ende Sebaldt de Weert . . . *Pp. 88, with 6 plates, n. d.*—Beschrijvinghe van de tweede Voyage . . . naer d' Oost-Indien. Onder den Heer Admiraal Steven vander Hagen . . . *Pp. 91, with 13 plates, n. d.*—Historische Verhael Vande tresselijke Reyse, gedaen naer de Oost-Indien ende China . . . door den Mankasten Admiraal Cornelis Matelief de Jonge . . . *Pp. 191, with 11 plates, n. d.*—Loffelijke Voyage op Oost-Indien . . . int Jaer 1606 onder . . . Paulus van Caerden. Haer wech genomen hebbende tusschen Madagascar ende Abissina deur. *Pp. 48, n. d.*—Journael ende Verhael Van alle het gene dat ghesien ende voor-ghevalen is op de Reyse, Gedaen door den E. ende Gestrengen Pieter Willemsz Verhoeven . . . *Pp. 214, with 1 plate, n. d.*—Historische ende Journaelsche aenteyckeningh, Van 't gene Pieter van den Broecke op sijne Reyzen, soo van Cabo Verde, Angola, Gunea, en Oost-Indien . . . *Pp. 110, with 12 plates, n. d.*—Generale Beschrijvinghe van Indien, . . . Door Johan van Twist . . . *Title and pp. 112, n. d.*—'t Historiae Journael van de Voyage ghedaen . . . van der Stadt Camp-Vere, naer d' Oost-Indien, onder . . . Admiraal Joris van Spilbergen . . . *Pp. 62, with 10 plates, n. d.*—Journael van de Nassausche Vloot, opte Beschrijvingh van de Voyage om den gantschen Aerd-Kloot . . . onder . . . Admiraal Jaques 'l Hermite . . . *Pp. 79, with 5 plates, n. d.*—Journael ende Verhael Vande Oost-Indische Reyse, gedaen by den Heer Admiraal Wybrant Schram . . . Met een Beschrijvinghe van den See-Slack, die hy gheflagen heest met den vermaerden See-roover Claes Compaen . . . *Pp. 1-88 and 79-94, with 3 plates, n. d.*
- | | | | | |
|--|------|---|---|---|
| 176 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (B.). The True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Translated by Maurice Keetinge. 4to., with plan; tree calf | 1800 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
|--|------|---|---|---|

		£	s.	d.
177	DRAPER (J. W.). History of the American Civil War. 3 vols., 8vo., <i>cloth</i> New York, 1868-70	1	1	0
178	ESQUEMELIN (A. O.). The History Of The Bucaniers Of America. 2 vols., 12mo., with maps and 8 plates; <i>old calf</i> 1741	4	4	0
179	FISHER (A.). A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in 1819 and 1820. 8vo., with 2 maps; <i>calf</i> 1821	0	7	6
180	FRANKLIN (J.). The Present State of Hayti (Saint Domingo). 8vo., <i>calf gilt</i> 1828	0	5	0
181	—— (Sir John). Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819-22. 4to., with 4 maps and 30 plates (some <i>coloured</i>); <i>calf gilt</i> 1823	2	2	0
182	—— Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., with 4 maps; <i>calf</i> 1824	0	14	0
183	GRAAH (W. A.). Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland. Translated by G. G. Macdougall. 8vo., with large map of <i>Greenland</i> ; <i>cloth</i> 1837	0	7	6
184	GRAHAM (M.). Journal of a Residence in Chile during 1822 and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823. 4to., with 14 plates; <i>calf</i> 1824	1	5	0
185	—— Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there during part of the years 1821-23. 4to., with 11 plates; <i>calf</i> 1824	1	0	0
186	GRAY (H.). Letters from Canada written during a residence there in the years 1806-1808. 8vo., with map; <i>calf neat</i> 1809	0	15	0
187	HALL (F.). Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816 and 1817. 8vo., with map; <i>calf neat</i> 1819	0	10	0
188	HEAD (Sir G.). Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America. 8vo., with map; <i>boards uncut</i> 1838	0	14	0
189	HEARNE (S.). A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean. 4to., with 5 maps and 4 plates; <i>a fine copy in calf</i> 1795	8	8	0
190	HELMS (A. Z.). Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi, to Lima. Post 8vo., with map, <i>calf</i> 1806	0	12	6
191	HELPS (Sir A.). The Spanish Conquest in America and its relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. 4 vols., 8vo., with maps in the text; <i>cloth</i> 1855-61	3	3	0
192	HERIOT (George). The History of Canada, from its First Discovery comprehending an Account of the Original Establishment of Louisiana. Vol. I (<i>all published</i>), 8vo., <i>calf</i> 1804	1	10	0
193	LA CONDAMINE (C.-M. de). Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale . . . descendant la Riviere des Amazones. With folding map, 1745.—Lettre a Madame *** sur l'Emeute populaire excitée en la Ville de Cuenca au Perou . . . contre les Academiciens des Sciences. With folding plate, 1746. —— together in 1 vol., 8vo., <i>half calf</i> 1745-46	3	3	0
	La Condamine was a member of the expedition sent to Peru by the French Academy of Science to determine the curvature of the earth. He returned to Europe over the Andes and by nearly the whole length of the Amazons. At Cuenca an attack was made on the expedition by the inhabitants, the reason being the conduct of Seniergues, one of the members, who was killed. In the above La Condamine gives a justification of his behaviour together with the evidence given at the subsequent enquiry.			
194	LAFAYETTE (General). Full-length portrait. Folio, engraved by <i>Leroux after the painting by A. Scheffer</i> Paris, 1824	3	3	0
195	LEDYARD (J.). Memoirs of the Life and Travels of John Ledyard. By Jared Sparks. 8vo., <i>calf neat</i> 1828	0	7	6
196	LE PAGE DU PRATZ. The History of Louisiana or of the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina . . . Translated from the French (lately published) By M. Le Page Du Pratz . . . 2 vols., 12mo., with <i>two maps</i> ; <i>a fine copy in contemporary calf</i> 1763	6	6	0
197	LEWIS AND CLARKE. Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, performed . . . 1804 to 1806. 4to., with 6 maps; <i>a fine copy in calf</i> 1814	6	6	0

		£	s.	d.
198	LINDLEY (Th.). Narrative of a Voyage to Brasil; terminating in the seizure of a British vessel. 1805.—Savage (J.). Some Account of New Zealand. <i>With 3 plates</i> , 1807;—in 1 vol., 8vo., <i>calf</i> 1805-07	1	1	0
199	LONG (J.). Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. <i>With map</i> , 1791.—[Stork (W.)]. A Description of East-Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia. Third Edition, <i>with 3 maps</i> , 1769;—in 1 vol., 4to., <i>calf</i> 1769-91	7	7	0
200	LYON (G. F.). Private Journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry. 8vo., <i>with 7 plates; calf gilt</i> 1824	0	8	0
201	——— A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in the year 1824. 8vo., <i>with map and 7 plates; calf</i> 1825	0	7	6
202	M'KENNEY (T. L.) and J. HALL. HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA, with biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the principal Chiefs. 3 vols., impl. folio, <i>with 120 large and finely COLOURED portraits from Paintings in the Indian Gallery, Department of War, Washington; half red morocco extra, gilt edges</i> 1838-44	63	0	0
	The gradual extinction of the North American aborigines renders this book of increasing ethnological importance.			
203	MACKENZIE (Alexander). Voyages from Montreal to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789 and 1793. 4to., <i>with portrait and 3 maps; calf neat</i> 1801	1	1	0
204	——— the same. 4to., <i>with portrait and 3 maps, Presentation copy to Lord Hobart from the author with inscription; tree calf neat</i> 1801	1	5	0
205	MACTAGGART (John). Three Years in Canada: An Account of the actual state of the country in 1826-7-8. 2 vols., post 8vo., <i>half calf</i> 1829	1	1	0
206	MANBY (G. W.). Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in the year 1821. 4to., <i>with map and 20 plates; half morocco</i> 1822	1	5	0
207	MURATORI (P. L. A.). A Relation Of The Missions Of Paraguay. Wrote Originally in Italian. Post 8vo., <i>half calf</i> 1759	1	5	0
208	MURRAY (H.). Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with map; calf neat</i> 1829	1	10	0
209	NANSEN. Fridtjof Nansen's Farthest North, being the record of a Voyage of Exploration of the ship Fram 1893-96. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with maps and plates; cloth (pub. £2. 2s)</i> 1897	1	1	0
210	NOUVELLES ANNALES DES VOYAGES, de la Geographie, et de l'Histoire. Publiées par J. B. Eyriès et Malte-Brun. First Series, 30 vols., and Second Series Vols. 1—22;—together 52 vols., 8vo., <i>with a large number of maps, plates, etc.; calf gilt</i> 1819-31	3	3	0
211	PARRY (W. E.). Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific. 4to., <i>with 20 plates, charts, etc.; calf gilt</i> 1821	0	15	0
212	——— Supplement to the Appendix of Captain Parry's Voyage 1819-20, containing an Account of the Subjects of Natural History. 4to., <i>with 6 plates; calf gilt</i> 1824	0	10	0
213	——— Journal of a Second Voyage of Discovery of a North-West Passage, performed in the years 1821-23 in His Majesty's Ships Fury and Hecla. 4to., <i>with 9 maps and 30 plates; calf</i> 1824	0	12	0
214	——— Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, Performed in the years 1824-25 in His Majesty's ships Hecla and Fury. 4to., <i>with 2 maps and 9 plates; calf gilt</i> 1826	0	14	0
215	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1493-1803. Explorations by Early Navigators, Descriptions of the Islands and their Peoples, their History and Records of the Catholic Missions . . . Translated from the originals. Edited and annotated by E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson. 55 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with portraits, plates, maps, facsimiles, etc., cloth, uncut, gilt tops, out of print</i> 1903-09	46	0	0
216	PROCTOR (R.). Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a Residence in Lima. 8vo., <i>calf gilt</i> 1825	0	15	0

		£	s.	d.
217	RICHARDSON (Sir John). The Polar Regions. 8vo., with map; cloth Edinburgh, 1861	0	5	0
218	RODNEY (C. A.) AND J. GRAHAM. Reports on the Present State of the United Provinces of South America. 8vo., with map; calf neat 1819	1	5	0
219	ROSS (Sir J.). A Voyage of Discovery in the ships Isabella and Alex- ander, for the Purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay. 4to., with 32 plates (many coloured), charts, etc., calf gilt 1819	0	16	0
220	—— A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Ant- arctic Regions, 1839-43. 2 vols., 8vo., with 8 maps, 8 plates, and other illustrations; cloth 1847	0	15	0
221	SACK (Albert von). A Narrative of a Voyage to Surinam, of a residence there during 1805-7, etc., 4to., with engraved title, map and 2 plates; calf 1810	0	12	0
222	SCORESBY (W.). Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fishery. 8vo., with 2 maps and 6 plates; half calf Edinburgh, 1823	0	7	6
223	STEWART (John). An Account of Prince Edward Island in the Gulph of St. Lawrence. 8vo., with map; calf 1806	1	1	0
224	[STORK (W.)]. An Account of East-Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's. 8vo., old calf [1766]	10	10	0
	Bound with the above is "A Voyage round the World in His Majesty's Ship Dolphin, commanded by Commodore Byron. 1787."			
225	TAYLOR (J.) Selections from the Works of the Baron de Humboldt relating to Mexico. 8vo., with folding map and plate; calf 1824	0	7	6
226	TEMPLE (E.). Travels in Various Parts of Peru, including a year's residence in Potosi. 2 vols., 8vo., with map, 8 plates, and other illus- trations; calf 1830	1	8	0
227	THIERY DE MENONVILLE. Traité de la Culture du Nopal . . . précédé d'un Voyage a Guaxaca. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf 1787	1	1	0
228	VIGNE (G. T.). Six Months in America. 2 vols., 8vo., with 4 plates; cloth 1832	0	18	0
229	WALTON (W.). Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular report of Hispaniola. 8vo., with map and 2 plates, calf neat 1810	1	15	0
230	WANSEY (H.). The Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America in the summer of 1794. 8vo., with portrait and 1 plate; half calf Salisbury, 1796	3	3	0
	Bound with the above is "Letters written in France to a Friend in London between November 1794 and May 1795. By Major Tench', who was taken prisoner in the War with America in 1794."			
231	WASHINGTON (George). Full-length portrait. Folio, engraved by J. Heath after G. Stuart. Fine impression, with full margin, SCARCE 1797	9	9	0
232	WEST (J.). The Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony . . . 1820 to 1823. With p'ate, 1824 — WEST (J.). A Journal of a Mission to the Indians of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks. With map, 1827.—GRECE (C. F.). Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States of America. 1819;—together 3 works bound in 1 vol., 8vo., half calf 1819-27	1	16	0

AUSTRALASIA

233	ACCOUNT OF THE COLONY OF VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, principally intended for the Use of Persons residing in India. 8vo., with folding map of the island and a large folding view of Hobart, the prominent buildings with numbers named at base of plate; cloth, VERY RARE Calcutta, 1830	6	6	0
234	BACKHOUSE (J.). A Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. 8vo., with 3 maps, 15 plates, etc.; cloth 1843	0	14	6

		£	s.	d.
235 ADELAIDE. Colonel William Light: Founder of Adelaide. Sailor, Soldier, Artist, and the First Surveyor-General of South Australia. 8vo., with 20 plates, etc., calf gilt	Adelaide, 1911	1	5	0
EDITION DE LUXE of which only 200 copies were printed.				
236 BANKS. An Epistle [in verse] from Oberea, Queen of Otaheite, to Joseph Banks. Translated by T. Q. Z. Prof. of the Otaheite Language in Dublin . . . 4th edition, 1774—A second Letter [in verse] from Oberea . . . to Joseph Banks. Translated from the original, brought over by his Excellency Otaipairoo . . . Lately arrived in H.M.'s Ship the Adventure . . (1774?);—in 1 vol., 4to., with portrait of Capt. Cook and 16 other engravings inserted; half morocco; SCARCE	1774	5	5	0
237 BISCHOFF (J.). Sketch of the History of Van Diemen's Land. 8vo., with large folding map; bds.	1832	0	9	0
238 BLIGH (William). A Volume containing 4 separately printed Instructions and Tables for Astronomical Observations. 8vo., bound together in one volume with a great number of notes, corrections, etc., in Capt. Bligh's autograph, his Private Log of the Bounty from England to Anamoke Road, etc., see below; old calf, in a maroon morocco case	n. d.	210	0	0

A most interesting relic of the Voyage of the Bounty.

Apparently this volume came into the possession of William Bligh in 1775 or before, on three of the works he has signed his name together with that date. It has many corrections and additions in his autograph, a number of them either initialed or signed, together with marginal calculations and examples of the working of the Tables for ascertaining latitude, longitude, etc.

At the commencement he has constructed "A Table for the ready Projection of a Mercator's Chart", occupying 4 pages. Near the end of the first tract are 4 more pages in his writing, 3 of them, "To find the Error and Rate of going of a Time Keeper . . .", with similar matter on the blank back of a printed leaf a little further on.

Then comes another astronomical tract followed by "Tables for facilitating the solution of a very useful Problem, for finding the latitude of a ship at sea." In this Bligh has made several long notes, chiefly to assist the use of the Tables and has also made a number of corrections in the Tables themselves. After this is a "Correct and Easy Method of clearing the Apparent Distance of the Moon from a Star or the Sun . . . By Nevil Maskelyne." This again has notes of the same nature, one of them signed.

At the end of the volume are 12 pages in MS. of the "Bounty's Track from England towards Otaheite, by Capt. Wm. Bligh. This, in log form, gives the daily latitude, longitude, Compass variation, thermometer reading and remarks, from Dec. 25th, 1787 to Apl. 24th, 1789, under which date the log ends with the remark 'Anchored in Anamoke Road'.

Three days afterwards the mutiny occurred.

In Capt. Bligh's Voyage to the South Sea 1792, his account of the mutiny reads that after he was seized and taken on deck, his clerk, John Samuel, was permitted to collect a few provisions, etc., together with the journals and ship's commission, with some material ship's papers. It also says that Samuel was forbidden, on pain of death, to touch either maps, ephemeris, book of astronomical observations, sextant, time-keeper, etc., but it seems probable that he was able to slip a small volume such as this into his pocket, in the hope of its being useful, as it doubtless was.

A former owner has added this note on the flyleaf, "This Book I met with and purchased for 4d. at a Brokers shop in High Street, Gravesend, in Oct. 1822 . . ."

239 BURNEY (James). A Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean . . commencing with an Account of the earliest Discovery . . [continued down to 1764, and including a History of the Buccaneers]. 5 vols., roy. 4to., with numerous maps and plates; calf gilt	1803-17	10	10	0
---	---------	----	----	---

This is in every way a great and valuable work. Well written, in a calm and impartial spirit, and executed on a clear and definite plan, it must always rank as one of the chief authorities upon the history of Geographical Discovery.

		£	s.	d.
240	BOUGAINVILLE (Le Baron de). Album Pittoresque de la Frégate La Thétis et de la Corvette l'Espérance. Collection de Dessins relatifs a leur Voyage autour du Monde en 1824-26. Folio, with 28 lithographic plates and 5 vignettes; half morocco 1828	2	2	0
	The plates include 3 views on the River Nepean.			
241	[CALLANDER (J.).] Terra Australis Cognita: or, Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. 3 vols., 8vo., with 3 maps; old calf Edinburgb, 1766-68	7	7	0
242	CANTERBURY. List of Original Land Purchasers, and Holders of Pasturage Runs; to accompany map of the Canterbury Province, New Zealand. 8vo., pp. 10, with a large folding map of the Province, with inset of Christchurch on a larger scale, mounted on linen; cloth 1856	2	2	0
243	CHAPMAN (H. S.). The New Zealand Portfolio; embracing a Series of Papers on Subjects of Importance to the Colonists. 8vo., cloth 1843	0	18	0
244	COLLINS (David). An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales; with remarks on the dispositions, customs, manners, etc. of the native inhabitants of that country. To which are added some particulars of New Zealand compiled from the MSS. of Lieut. Governor King [and an account of a Voyage performed by Capt. Flinders and Mr. Bass]. 2 vols., 4to., with 3 charts, 23 plates (those of Natural History being coloured) and 11 text-illustrations; calf 1798-1802	5	15	0
	The earliest History of Australia as an English settlement. "The work, apart from its singular, almost painful interest as a narrative, is of especial value as the first official account of the infant colony."—D. N. B.			
245	CRUISE (R. A.). Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. 8vo, with coloured plate; boards, uncut 1823	1	5	0
246	CUNNINGHAM (P.). Two Years in New South Wales. 2 vols., post 8vo., calf neat 1827	0	14	0
247	CURR (Edward). An Account of the Colony of Van Diemen's Land. Post 8vo., bds. 1824	0	9	0
248	DAWSON (Robert). The Present State of Australia. A description of the Country, its advantages and prospects. Second Edition. 8vo., boards 1831	0	18	0
249	ERSKINE (J. E.). Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 8vo., with map, 7 plates and other illustrations; half red morocco 1853	1	10	0
250	FIELD (Barron). Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales, by various hands. 8vo., with 4 maps and 3 plates; calf 1825	1	1	0
251	[FLEURIEU (C. P. Claret, Comte de)]. Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the South-East of New Guinea. Translated from the French [by Archdeacon Nares]. 4to., with 12 maps; half calf neat 1791	2	5	0
252	GAUSSIN (P. L. J. B.). Du Dialecte de Tahiti. 8vo., sewed 1853	0	5	0
253	GRANT (James). The Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery performed in H.M. vessel The Lady Nelson of sixty tons burthen, with sliding keels, 1800-02, to New South Wales. 4to., with map and 7 plates, of which one is coloured and represents a Cockatoo; calf 1803	2	15	0
	A memorable voyage, the first in which the Strait between Tasmania and Australia was sailed through.			
254	JEFFREYS (C.). Geographical and Descriptive Delineations of the Island of Van Dieman's Land. 8vo., calf 1820	0	10	6
255	KING (P. P.). Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia performed between 1818 and 1822. 2 vols., 8vo., with map and 16 plates; russia gilt 1827	1	16	0
256	KOTZEBUE (Otto von). A Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits. 3 vols., 8vo., with 7 charts and 9 plates (some coloured); calf neat; scarce 1821	3	10	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 257 | LABORDE (J.-B. de). <i>Histoire Abrégée de la Mer du Sud</i> . 3 vols., 8vo., and Atlas, roy. 4to., with 13 charts and 7 plates; calf gilt 1791
A compendium of the voyages to the Southern Seas which, with the atlas, has become very rare. | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 258 | [MACARTHUR (J.)]. <i>New South Wales. Its Present State and Future Prospects</i> . 8vo., with map; cloth 1837 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 259 | MILNER (J.) and O. W. BRIERLY. <i>The Cruise of H.M.S. Galatea, Captain H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, in 1867-1868</i> . 8vo., with portrait, map, and 12 plates; cloth 1869 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 260 | NICHOLAS (J. L.). <i>Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand, performed in the years 1814 and 1815</i> . 2 vols., 8vo., with 2 maps and 4 plates; half calf 1817 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 261 | OXLEY (John). <i>Journals of two Expeditions into the interior of New South Wales, 1817-18</i> . 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., with 3 charts, and 6 plates, two of the plates COLOURED, a thermometrical chart, and a statistical table of population, agriculture, etc., in New South Wales and Tasmania; calf 1820
The expedition was for the purpose of ascertaining the course of the Lachland River. | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 262 | POLACK (J. S.). <i>New Zealand: being a Narrative of Travels and Adventures during a residence in that country between 1831 and 1837</i> . 2 vols., 8vo., with map and 6 plates; bound 1838 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 263 | POWELL (J. G.). <i>The Narrative of a Voyage to the Swan River</i> . 8vo., with map; calf 1831 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 264 | REID (T.). <i>Two Voyages to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land</i> . 8vo., half calf 1822 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 265 | [SWAINSON (Wm.)]. <i>Auckland, the Capital of New Zealand, and the Country adjacent; including some account of the Gold Discovery in New Zealand</i> . 8vo., with map and folding lithographic view of Auckland; cloth 1853 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 266 | TENCH (W.). <i>A Complete Account of the Settlement of Port Jackson</i> . 4to., with map; calf 1793 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 267 | WALLIS. <i>Historical Account of the Colony of New South Wales and its dependent Settlements; in illustration of 12 Views, engraved by W. Preston, a convict, from Drawings by Captain Wallis. To which is subjoined a Map of Port Macquarie . . . by J. Oxley. Folio, with map, 6 large folding plates, and 6 full-page plates; boards, uncut Ackermann, 1821</i> | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | "In the whole colony it was found impossible to procure a single plate of copper fit for engraving upon; and he (the engraver) was, in consequence, forced to content himself with the common sheet copper which is employed for coppering the bottoms of ships."— <i>Extract from Preface</i> . | | | |
| 268 | WHATELY (R.). <i>Remarks on Transportation, and on a recent Defence of the System; in a Second Letter to Earl Grey</i> . 8vo., cloth 1834 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 269 | WHITE (John). <i>Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales . . . 4to., with 65 COLOURED PLATES representing examples of the Flora and Fauna of the country; calf gilt 1790</i>
The dedication is dated from Sydney Cove, Port Jackson, 1788. The illustrations were considered at the time to represent nondescripts, but the editor obtained the assistance of John Hunter, Dr. Smith, and Dr. Shaw for the scientific descriptions given here. | 1 | 0 | 0 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY

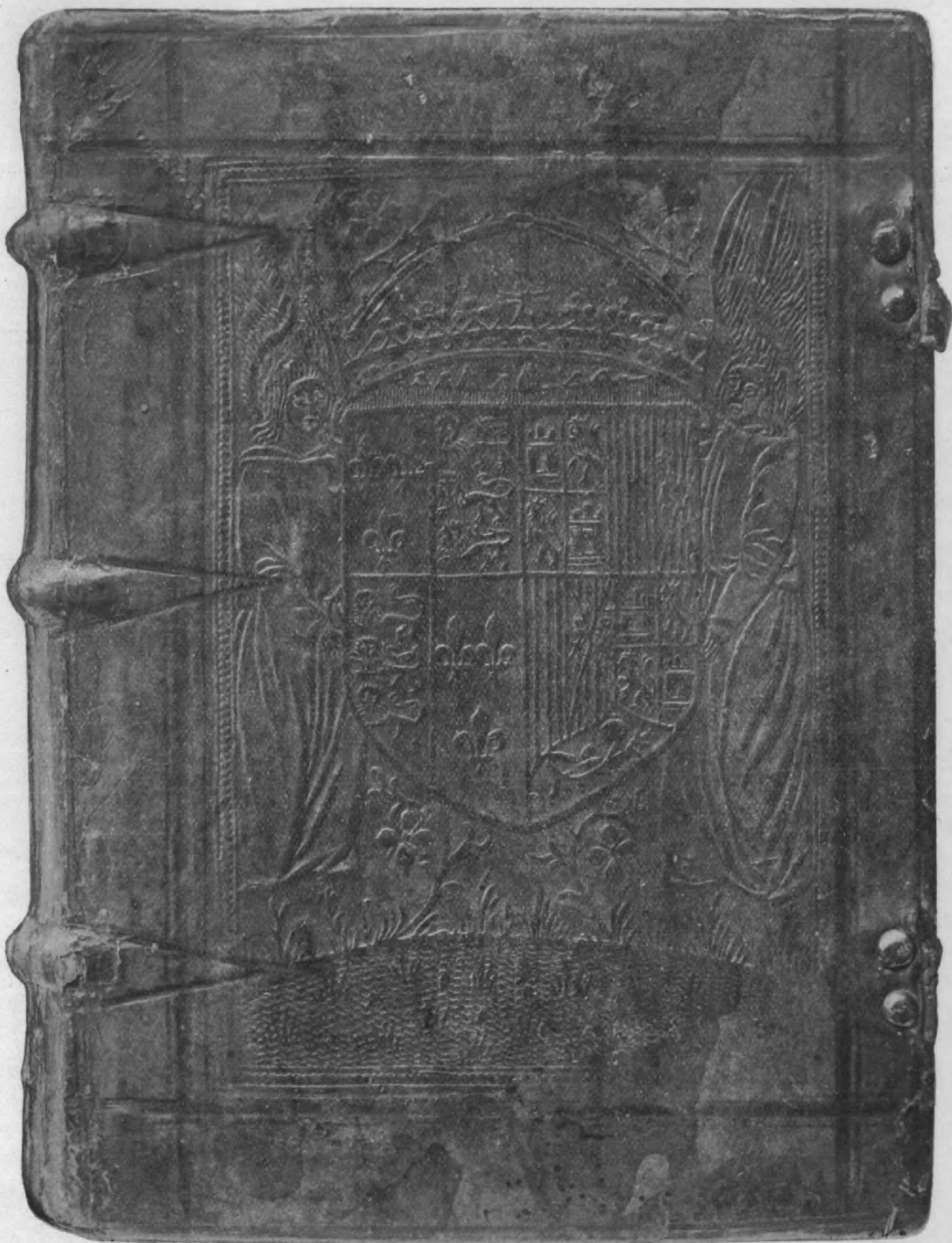
- | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|----|---|
| 270 | BODLEIAN LIBRARY. <i>Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, and Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by RICHARD GOUGH</i> . 4to., half morocco Oxford, 1814 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 271 | ——— <i>Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by FRANCIS DOUCE</i> . Folio, with 4 illuminated plates; half morocco ib., 1840 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 272 | ——— <i>Catalogus Librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi . . . 3 vols., 1843—Catalogus impressorum Librorum quibus aucta est Bibl. Bodl. annis 1835-47, 1851;—together 4 vols., folio, half morocco ib., 1843-51</i> | 2 | 8 | 0 |

		£	s.	d.
273	ARBER (E.). List of 837 London Publishers . . . 1553-1640. 4to., bds. (pub. 10s 6d) 1890	0	5	0
274	CLAVEL (Robert). The General Catalogue of Books printed in England . . . 1666-74—Catalogue of Books continued . . . 1674-80. 24 numbers—Catalogue of Books continued . . . 1680-94. 52 numbers; —in 1 vol., sm. folio, newly bound in half morocco 1675-94	4	10	0
	The lower margins of several nos. are cut into.			
275	CRAIG. Catalogue of the Library of James T. Gibson Craig. Two portions. Sotheby, 1887-8.—Catalogue of the Pictures . . . Christie, 1887.—Catalogue of the Porcelain and Objects of Art . . . Christie, 1887.—Catalogue of English Mezzotint Portraits . . Christie, 1887:— bound in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., with the prices and purchasers' names in MS.; hf. morocco 1887-8	1	1	0
276	CRAWFORD. Catalogue of the Library of the Earl of Crawford. First portion. Roy. 8vo., with prices and purchasers' names in MS.; hf. morocco Sotheby, 1887	0	10	0
	Including a fine collection of rare "Americana" and Bibles.			
277	DEVONSHIRE (Duke of). CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AT CHATS- WORTH [Compiled by Sir J. P. LACAITA]. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with 27 vignettes on India Paper; cloth; VERY SCARCE Chiswick Press, 1879	5	10	0
278	—— the same. 4 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER; cloth 1879	7	10	0
	Only 200 copies were privately printed on small paper, and 50 on large paper.			
279	ELLIS. Catalogue of Rare Books, Illuminated and other MSS., Books of Prints, and some Autograph Letters formed by Mr. Ellis, of 29 New Bond Street. Roy. 8vo., with prices and purchasers' names in MS.; hf. morocco Sotheby, 1885	0	10	0
280	FRY (Francis). A DESCRIPTION of the GREAT BIBLE, 1539, and the six Editions of Cranmer's Bible, 1540 and 1541, printed by Grafton and Whitchurch: also of the Editions, in large folio, of the Authorised Version of the Holy Scriptures, printed in the years 1611, 1613, 1617, 1634, 1640. Folio, illustrated with titles, and with passages from the editions, the genealogies, and the maps, copied in facsimile; also with an identification of every leaf of the first seven, and of many leaves of the other editions, on 51 plates; together with an original leaf of each of the editions described; roxburghe 1865	4	4	0
281	—— the same. Folio, THE LETTERPRESS PRINTED ON VELLUM, AND THE PLATES ON THICK PAPER; half morocco (pub. £20.) 1865	11	11	0
282	LAMBETH PALACE. CATALOGUE OF THE ARCHIEPISCOPAL MSS. in the library at Lambeth Palace. With an account of the Archiepiscopal Registers and other Records there preserved. [By H. J. TODD.] Folio, with 2 plates; hf. calf; VERY SCARCE 1812	6	6	0
283	MACKENZIE. Catalogue of the Dramatic and General Library of John Mansfield Mackenzie. Roy. 8vo., with prices and purchasers' names in MS.; hf. morocco Sotheby's, 1889	0	10	0
	Including a fine collection of works illustrated by George Cruikshank.			
284	MARTINI (A.) AND D. BASSI. Catalogus Codicum graecorum Bibliothecae Ambrosianae. 2 vols., 8vo., sewed Milan, 1906	2	2	0
285	PROCTOR (R.). An Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum. Part II. MDI—MDXX. Section I. GERMANY. Impl. 8vo., buckram 1903	0	14	0
286	STEWART. Catalogue of the Library of John Leveson Douglas Stewart. Roy. 8vo., with prices and purchasers' names in MS.; half morocco Sotheby's, 1888	0	10	0
	The above includes an extensive collection of G. Cruikshank's illustrations and publications relating to the Pretenders.			

BOOKBINDINGS

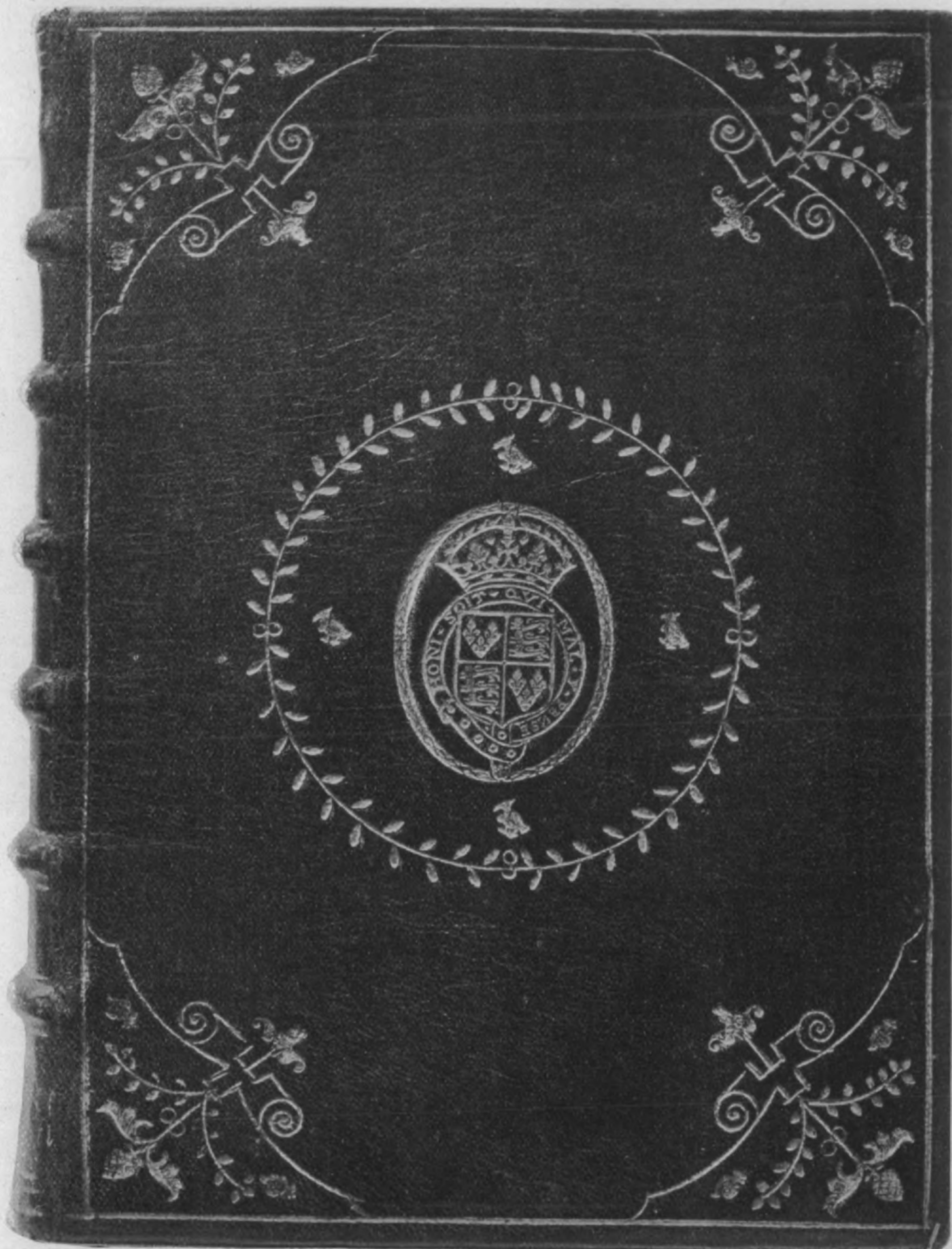
- 287 **ÆSOP.** Select Fables of Esop And Other Fabulists. In Three Books. Post 8vo., with plates; bound in old English red morocco, the back gilt, in fine state *Birmingham, J. Baskerville, 1764* £ 4 s. 10 d. 0
- * * * See illustration.
- 288 **BIBLE.** The Holy Bible . . . [with Preface, etc., by John Canne] Edinburgh: Printed by Alexander Kincaid . . . MDCCLXVI. (*Colophon to Metrical Psalms dated 1767*)
12mo., contemporary dark blue morocco extra, the sides covered with gold tooling of flowers and arabesques, and sprinkled with stars, a pomegranate in the centre; the back with daisies, and small squares arranged chequerwise; gilt edges, lettered 'Cannes Bible'
Edinburgh, 1766-7 9 9 0
- * * * See illustration.
- 289 **BUCHANAN** (George). Rerum Scoticarum Historia . . . Ad antiquissimam Arbuthneti Editionem exprimitur Textus. Sed Notas . . . addidit Jacobus Man . . . Abredoniæ . . . MDCCLXII.
8vo., red morocco, richly gilt à petits fers, with a fan pattern and flowers on the sides, a striking example of Scottish binding, with the bookplate of Sir George Throckmorton 1762 18 18 0
- * * * See illustration.
- 290 **CAMDEN** (William). Britannia Sive Florentissimorum Regnorum, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, Et Insularum adiacentium . . . Chorographica descriptio. Authore Gvilielmo Camdeno . . . Londini impensis Georg. Bishop. 1600.
Sm. 4to., maps and plates; QUEEN ELIZABETH'S DEDICATION COPY, ruled and bound for her in dark olive morocco, gilt edges 1600 165 0 0
- Gilt on the sides with the crown, shield, and garter enclosed in a wreath, surrounded by a circular branch of foliage. Between this circular branch and the wreath there are four crowned falcons, one on each side. (This was a badge of Anne Bullen, which, as Willement says, Elizabeth continued.) In each corner on the side there is a decolation of a leafy branch ending in a pomegranate, with "fanfares." On the back there are parallel gold lines across the top and bottom and on the bands; and in each panel a golden leopard accompanied by three tiny crosslets on each side. The edges of the cover are gilt with a running chain, except just over and under the back where we find parallel diagonal lines.
- This is one of the finest examples of the great Queen's library.
- The engraved bookplate of the first Earl of Lisburne is pasted within the cover.
- * * * See illustration.
- 291 **COMMON PRAYER.** The Book Of Common Prayer And Administration of the Sacraments . . . Printed by John Field, Printer to the University of Cambridge, 1662.—The New Testament . . . Cambridge, Printed by John Field, . . . 1662.—The Whole Book Of Psalms . . . Cambridge, Printed by John Field . . . 1662.
8vo., the three works bound together in 1 vol., with portrait of Charles II and many other engravings; old English red morocco, the sides inlaid with yellow and dark blue morocco heavily gilt, the back of six panels with similar tooling, in the style of Samuel Mearne 1762 10 10 0
- * * * See illustration.

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 292 CECCHI (Gianmaria). Gli Incantesimi Comedia Di M. Gianmaria Cecchi Fiorentino . . In Venetia, Appresso Bernardo Giunti. MDLXXXV.
Sm. 8vo., <i>italic and Roman letter, 32 leaves; crimson morocco extra, with olive inlaid centrepieces, elaborately gold tooled, gilt edges, by Sir Edward Sullivan</i> Venice, B. Giunti, 1585 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| * * See illustration. | | | |
| 293 DAVENANT (William). The VVitts. A Comedie . . . The Authour VVilliam D'avenant, Servant to Her Majestie. London, Printed for Richard Meighen . . . 1636. <i>With the very rare "License" leaf; a few signatures, catchwords, and headlines cut into.</i> 1636—The Platonick Lovers. A Tragæcomedy . . . The Authour William D'avenant, Servant to her Majestie. London, Printed for Richard Meighen . . . 1636. <i>Several signatures and catchwords cut into.</i> 1636—The Cruell Brother. A Tragedy . . . London, Imprinted by A. M. for Iohn Waterson . . . 1630. <i>A few headlines cut into.</i> 1630—The Tragedy Of Albovine, King Of The Lombards: By W ^m . D'auenant. London Printed for R. M. . . . 1629. | | | |
| — 4 works in 1 vol., sm. 4to., <i>red morocco, gilt edges</i> , BOUND FOR KING CHARLES II 1629-36 | 84 | 0 | 0 |
| On the sides of the binding, at each corner of the inner frame of fillets is the crowned monogram of interlaced oc within a palm wreath; and the same crowned wreath and monogram is stamped in each panel of the back, with the exception of one which has the lettering "Davenant." On the rims of the covers is a flowery roulette in the Boyet style. This was the particular binding affected by the Merry Monarch for his private library, of which we may be sure this was a favourite volume. | | | |
| * * See illustration. | | | |
| 294 HANWAY (J.). A Sentimental History of Chimney Sweepers in London and Westminster. Post 8vo., <i>old English red morocco, the sides edged with a floral pattern of separately impressed tools, the backs gilt with florally edged panels with flowers and anchors in the centres</i> 1785 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| * * See illustration. | | | |
| 295 LOMBARDUS (Petrus). Textus magistri sentētiarum in quatuor sectus libros partiales . . . 1527 (Colophon). Omnia Lugduni impressa per Joannem moylin: als cambray . . .
Sm. 4to., <i>black letter, in a contemporary English binding of oak boards covered with leather, the upper cover stamped with the arms of Catherine of Aragon supported by 2 angels, two roses above and two lilies below, the lower cover with the arms of King Henry VIII supported by a dragon and a greyhound, a rose between two flying angels above</i> Lyons, 1527 | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| * * See illustration. | | | |
| 296 WALTON (Isaac). The Life of Isaac Walton; including Notices of his Contemporaries. By Th. Zouch. 8vo., <i>with 19 plates; bound in light brown calf, the sides blind stamped with an emblematic design including fish, rods, etc., with the portrait of Walton on the upper cover, and Cotton on the lower, by T. Gosden</i> 1823 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| * * See illustration. | | | |



295. LOMBARDUS, 1527

(Slightly reduced);



290. CAMDEN, BRITANNIA, 1600

(Reduced)



294.
HANWAY.



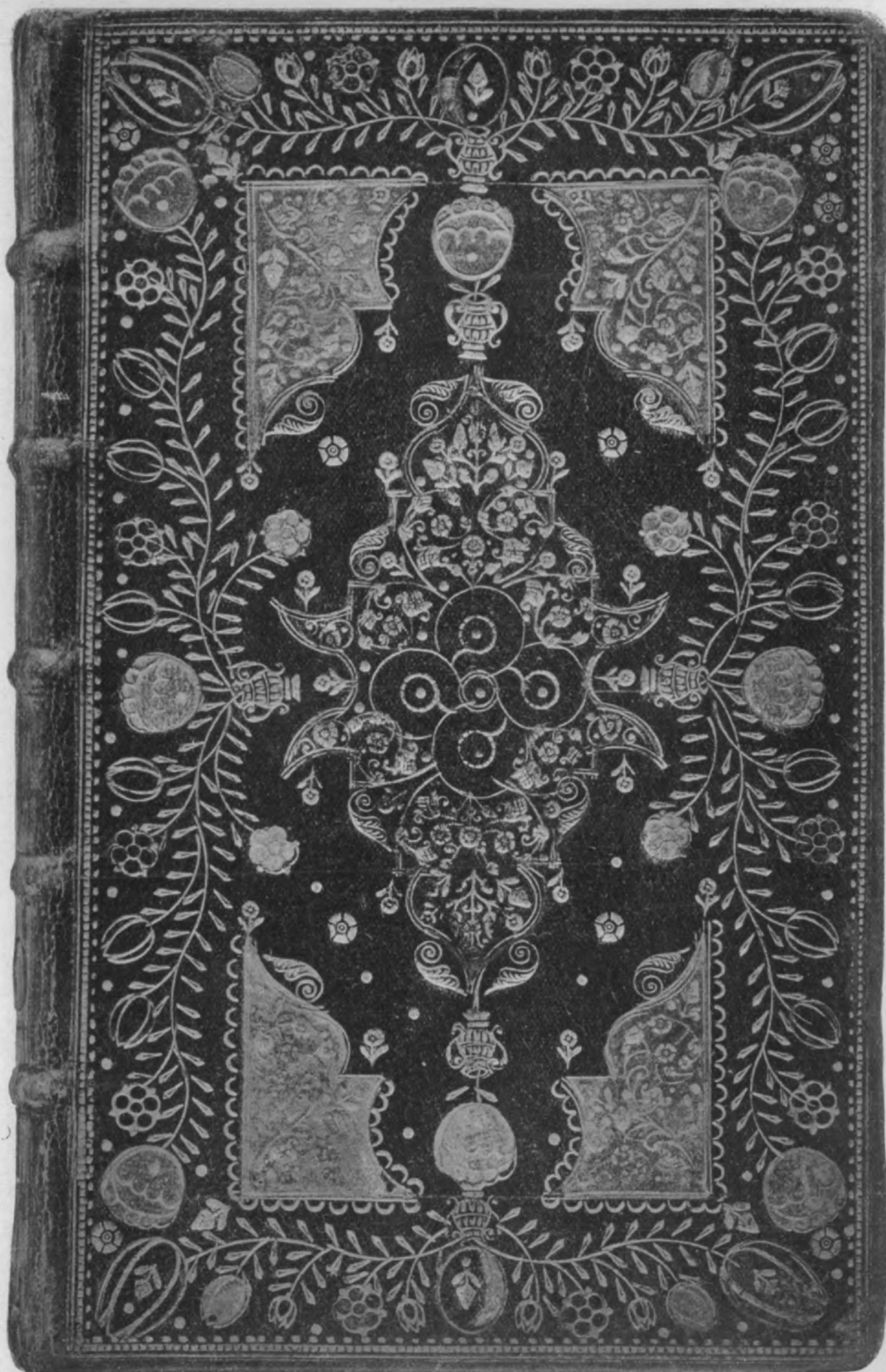
293.
DAVENANT.



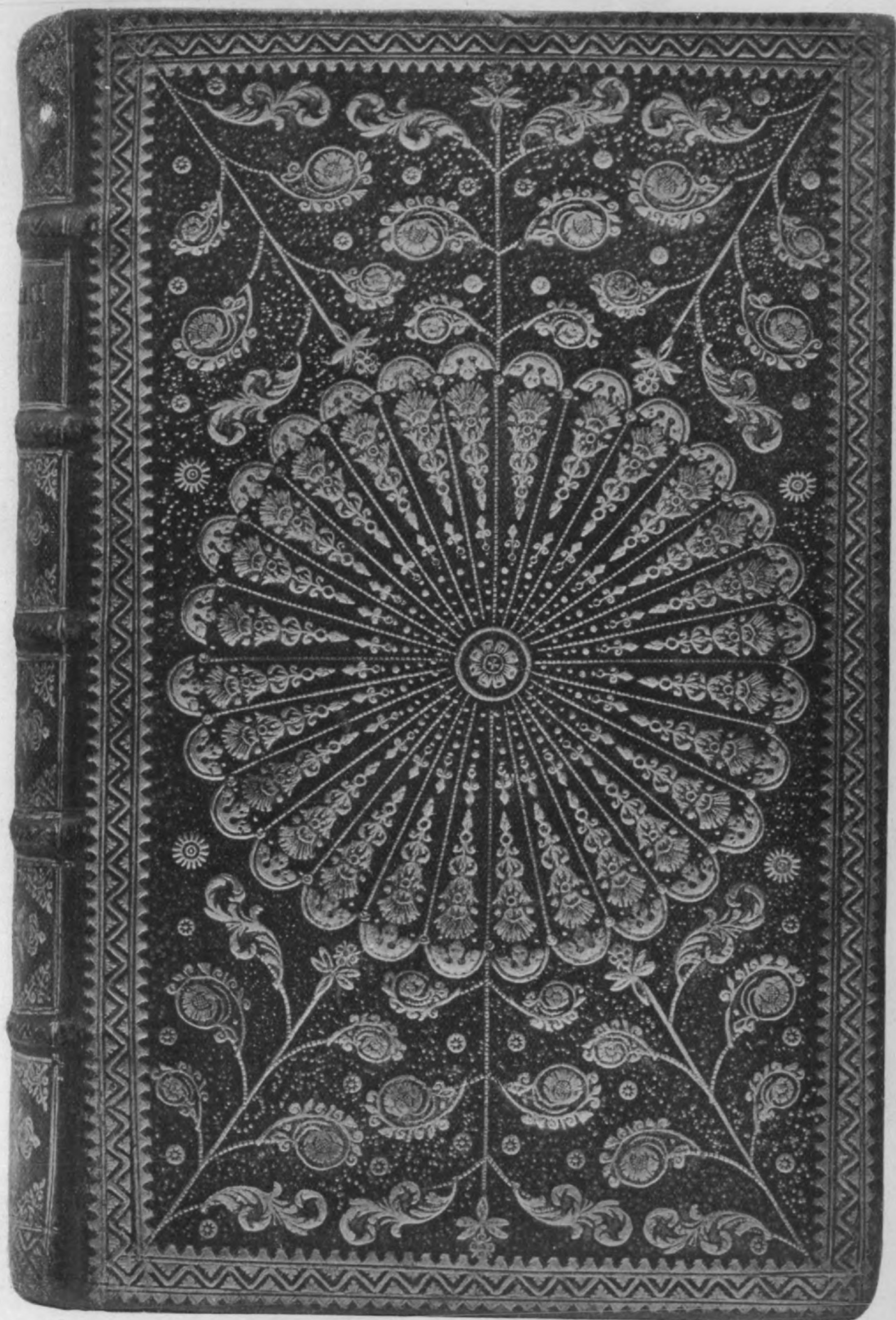
287.
ÆSOP.



297.
WATTS.

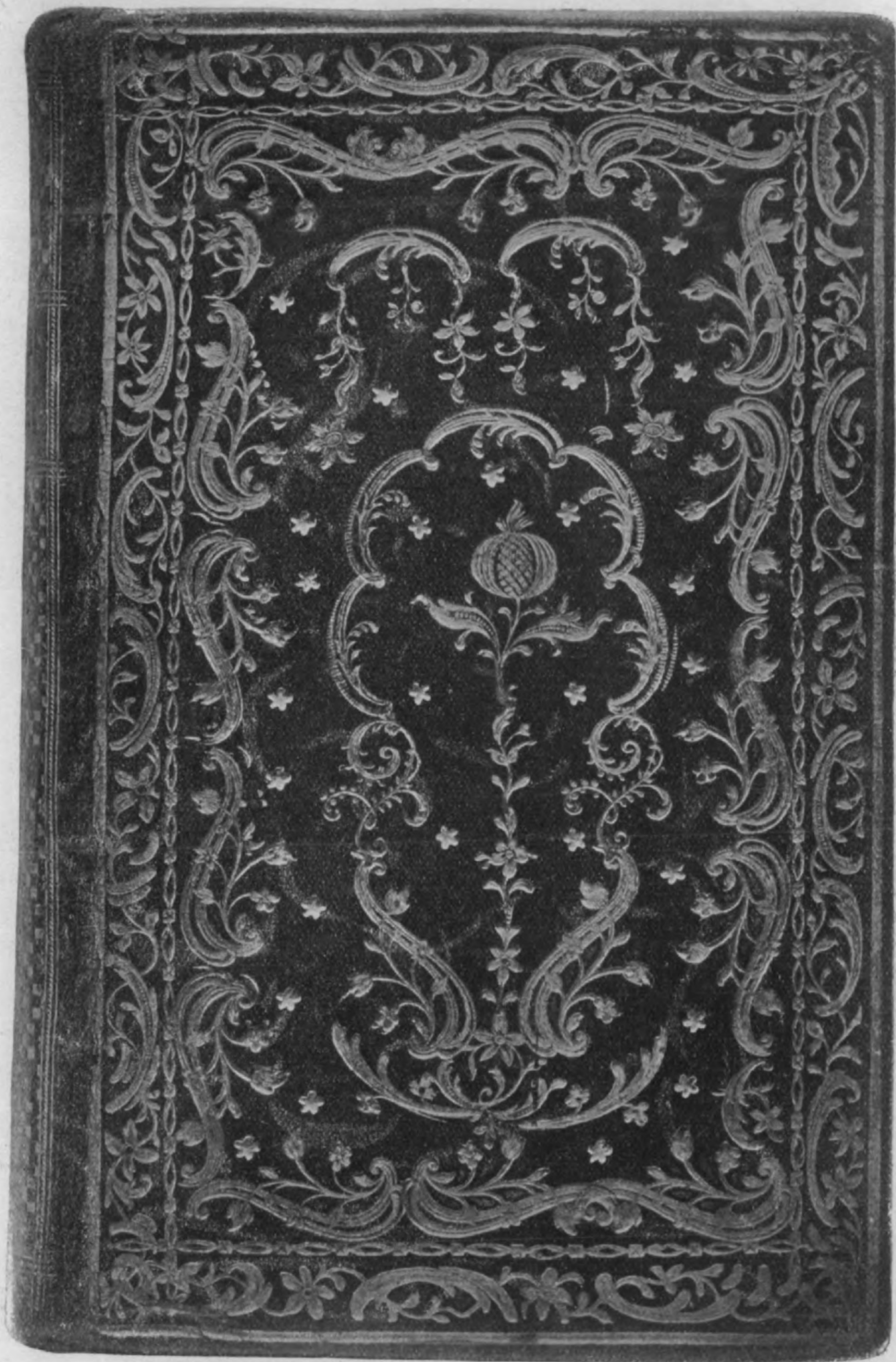


291. COMMON PRAYER, 1762



289. BUCHANAN, 1762

(Reduced)



288. BIBLE, 1766-7



296. WALTON, 1823
(Reduced)

- 297 WATTS (Isaac). The Psalms Of David Imitated in the Language of the New Testament . . .

12mo., FIRST EDITION, *black morocco gilt, the sides tooled with formal arabesques around the edges, the back in compartments with acorns, roses, etc.*

1719 15 15 0

* * See illustration.

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS

- 298 BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS. VAN DEN PROPRIETHEY-TEN DER DINGHEN. Bound in 2 vols., sm. folio, *Gothic letter printed in double columns, with 11 REMARKABLE FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS, besides the large printer's mark within an ornamental border of 4 pieces, all partly coloured by a contemporary hand; ornamental pen-letters, painted initials, and rubrications; a very fine and sound copy in an eighteenth century Dutch binding of calf gilt* Haarlem, Jacop Bellaert, 1485

120 0 0

• EXTREMELY RARE, as are all the early Haarlem books; and this one with its large and striking woodcuts is one of the most interesting. These illustrations are described at length by Sir William Martin Conway in his *Woodcutters of the Netherlands in the Fifteenth Century*; he terms them "very remarkable folio cuts, which so far as I know, are never found again." They represent:—1, The Almighty, within a circular frame upon a black ground; 2, Angels worshipping before the throne, within a glory, in the upper portion, four demons falling headlong in the lower portion ("traces of the traditions of the school of Roger van der Weyden are evident here, especially in the angels about the throne"); 3, Creation of Adam and Eve; 4, The Ages of Man; 5, Earth in the centre of the heavenly bodies; 6, The Twelve Months, in charming little circular designs of their various occupations; 7, Figures of different kinds of Birds; 8, Fishes; 9, Landscape, with a stately City on a River in the foreground; 10, Trees, flowers, and fields; 11, Quadrupeds; 12, the printer's mark (this leaf, which is misplaced at the beginning of the book, is neatly backed, as is also the first leaf of the second volume).

Campbell *258; Hain-Copinger 2522; Proctor 9173.

- 299 COMPLUTENSIAN POLYGLOT BIBLE. Vetus testamentum multiplici lingua nūc primo impressum . . . 4 vols., 10 July 1517

Nouum testamentum grece z latine in academia complutensi nouiter impressum. 1 vol., 10 January 1514

Vocabularium hebraicum atq; chaldaicū totius veteris testamenti cū alijs tractatibus . . . in academia complutensi nouiter impressum. 1 vol., 17 March, 1515

— together 6 vols., folio, *complete, with the 6 very rare leaves in Greek at the beginning of St. Paul's Epistles; headline of one leaf slightly cut into, otherwise a fine and perfect copy, bound in brown levant morocco extra by F. Bedford*

Alcala, Arnaldus Guilelmus de Brocario, by order of Cardinal Ximenes, 1514-17

95 0 0

THE FIRST POLYGLOT BIBLE; comprising also the first printed Greek New Testament. Most copies still existing (only about 600 were printed) have now been bought for public libraries. The printing

COMPLUTENSIAN POLYGLOT BIBLE, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

occupied more than fifteen years, having been commenced in 1502, and cost the Cardinal 50,000 ducats. But although the printing was finished in 1517 no part of the book had been published then, owing, no doubt, to the opposition of Leo X. The death of Cardinal Ximenes, November 8th, 1517, may also have caused a delay in the publication.

It was not until 22 March, 1520, that the sanction of the Pope was given (it is printed at the beginning of Vol. I), but even so it is supposed that the Bible was not really published until after his death in 1522.

- 300 DANTE. *La Divina Commedia*. Folio, *Roman letter*, with the 3 ORIGINAL BOTTICELLI ENGRAVINGS which illustrate Cantos 1-3 (the third a repetition of the second), the lower margin of the first very slightly cut into, and a few quite insignificant wormholes at beginning and end; unusually tall, and a fine copy; calf gilt

Florence, Nicolo di Lorenzo, 1481 125 0 0

First edition with the commentary of Landino, and celebrated for its copper-engravings which are based upon designs by Botticelli. The engraving is usually attributed to Baccio Baldini, though this has been disputed. The great majority of copies now in existence contain either no engravings or only two. The three in this copy are all printed in spaces reserved for them, though usually the third, if present at all, is worked off upon a separate slip, which is pasted in.

There also exist copies containing nineteen engravings, but these are extremely rare and valuable. The Gibson Carmichael (previously Hamilton Palace and Lakelands) copy, for instance, which had the nineteen, all but the first two on separate slips, realised £1000 in 1903, and the Huth copy in a similar state fetched £1800 last year. Spaces are reserved throughout the book for one hundred engravings, one to each canto; but probably owing to the difficulties of double working, the plates having to be impressed in their places after the typographer had finished his work, no more than nineteen were executed.

Hain-Copinger *5946; Proctor 6120; Lippmann, pp. 19-22.

EUROPEAN HISTORY, LITERATURE AND PHILOLOGY

- 301 AVEBURY (Lord). *Pre-historic Times as illustrated by ancient Remains and the manners and customs of modern savages*. Sixth edition revised. 8vo., with 41 plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth 1900 0 5 0
- 302 BEDIER (J.). *Les Légendes Épiques. Recherches sur la Formation des Chansons de Geste*. I.—*Le Cycle de Guillaume d'Orange*. 8vo., sewed 1908 0 8 6
- 303 CONESTABILE (Conte Giancarlo). *Iscrizioni Etrusche e Etrusco-Latine in Monumenti chi se conservano nell' I. e R. Galleria degli Uffizi di Firenze*. Edite a fac-simile con tavole litografiche . . Roy. 4to., with an atlas containing 75 plates; sewed 1858 0 12 0
- 304 DAWKINS (W. Boyd). *Early Man in Britain, and his place in the Tertiary Period*. 8vo., with numerous illustrations; cloth; SCARCE 1880 2 5 0
- FRENCH LITERATURE:
- 305 BERANGER (P. J. de). *Oeuvres Complètes*. 4 vols.—Supplement 1 vol.—together 5 vols. bound in 4, with 104 plates; half calf Paris, 1834 2 2 0
- 306 CAUSES CÉLÈBRES Et Intéressantes, Avec Les Jugemens Qui Les Ont Décidées. Rédigées de nouveau par M. Richer. 22 vols., 12mo., old calf gilt (rubbed) Amsterdam, 1771-88 2 10 0

FRENCH LITERATURE, *continued* :—

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 307 LISTE Générale et Très Exacte des Noms, Ages, Qualités et Demeures de tous les Conspirateurs qui ont été condamnés à mort par le Tribunal révolutionnaire, établi à Paris par le Loi du 17 Août, 1792, et par le second Tribunal établi à Paris par le Loi du 10 Mars, 1793, pour juger tous les Enemis de la Patrie. Complete in 11 nos., with Supplement to no. IX, in 1 vol., 8vo., <i>interleaved with annotations and a MS. Index by J. W. Croker</i> ; cloth Paris, l'an II and III (1793-4) | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| This is one of the most interesting and at the same time awful documents connected with the French Revolution. The list contains 2790 victims with details of their profession, habitation and offence. | | | |
| 308 NAPOLEON. Abell (L. E.). Recollections of the Emperor Napoleon, during the first three years of his captivity on St. Helena. 8vo., with 6 plates; cloth 1844 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 309 ——— Bussey (G. M.). History of Napoleon. Illustrated by Horace Vernet. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with a great number of illustrations; cloth 1840 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 310 ——— LAURENT DE L'ARDÈCHE (P.-M.). Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon. Illustrée par Horace Vernet. Roy. 8vo., with a great number of illustrations; calf 1840 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 311 GEORGEL (l'Abbé). Voyage à Saint-Petersbourg, en 1799-1800, fait avec l'ambassade des Chevaliers de l'Ordre de St. Jean de Jérusalem, allant offrir à l'Empereur Paul I ^{er} la grande Maîtrise de l'Ordre. 8vo., calf 1818 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 312 HALLIWELL (J. O.). Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, obsolete phrases, proverbs and ancient customs, from the XIV th century. Tenth edition. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1881 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 313 HEIMSKRINGLA (The); or, Chronicle of the Kings of Norway. Translated from the Icelandic of Snorro Sturleson, with a Preliminary Dissertation, by SAMUEL LAING. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth 1844 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 314 HELFENSTEIN (J.). Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages . . . a Historical Grammar of the English Language. 8vo., cloth 1870 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

ITALIAN LITERATURE:

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| 315 BARETTI. New Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages . . . compiled by J. DAVENPORT and G. COMELATI. 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco (1854?) | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 316 DANTE. The Commedia and Canzoniere of Dante Alighieri. A new translation, with notes, essays, and a biographical introduction. By E. H. Plumptre. 2 vols., 8vo., with 2 portraits; cloth 1886-7 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 317 ——— Dante's Divina Commedia: its scope and value. From the German of F. Hettinger. Edited by H. S. Bowden. 8vo., with portrait; cloth 1887 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 318 ——— Readings on the Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso of Dante, chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. By the Hon. W. W. VERNON. With an introduction by E. MOORE. 6 vols., post 8vo., with frontispieces; cloth 1894-1900 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 319 ——— SYMONDS (J. A.). Introduction to the study of Dante. Second edition. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth 1890 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 320 GOLDONI (Carlo). Le Commedie. Edizione giusta l'esemplare di Firenze. Dall'autore corretta, riveduta, ed ampliata. 13 vols., 1756-8 —Nuovo Teatro Comico . . 9 vols., 1757-63 :—together 22 vols., 12mo., with portrait; mottled calf, fully gilt backs Turin and Venice, 1756-63 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 321 KEHR. Regesta Pontificum Romanorum. Iubente Regia Soc. Göttingensi congressit P. F. KEHR. Germania Pontificia . . . auctore A. Brackmann. Vol. I, 2 parts. Roy. 8vo., sewed 1910-11 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 322 ——— ——— ITALIA PONTIFICIA. Vol. III. Etruria. Roy. 8vo., sewed 1908 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 323 ——— ——— ——— Vol. IV. Umbria Picenum Marsia. Roy. 8vo., sewed 1909 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 324 ——— ——— ——— Vol. V. Aemilia sive Provincia Ravennas. Roy. 8vo., sewed 1911 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

ITALIAN LITERATURE, *continued* :—

		£	s.	d.
325	PERRENS (F. T.). <i>Histoire de Florence</i> (406-1531). 9 vols., 8vo., <i>half morocco, fully gilt backs</i> 1877-90	5	5	0
326	TASSO (T.). <i>La Gerusalemme Liberata</i> . 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with portrait</i> <i>and 20 plates; calf</i> Parigi, 1785	0	9	0
327	LANDT (G.). <i>Description of the Feroe Islands</i> . 8vo., <i>with map and 2</i> <i>plates; calf</i> 1810	0	5	0
328	LEAKE (W. M.). <i>Travels in the Morea</i> . 3 vols., 8vo., <i>with map and</i> <i>plans; calf neat</i> 1830	0	18	0
329	— the same. 3 vols., 1830— <i>Peloponnesiaca: a Supplement to</i> <i>Travels in the Morea, 1846;—4 vols., 8vo., with maps and plans;</i> <i>cloth</i> 1830-46	1	0	0
330	LE GONIDEC. <i>Dictionnaire Breton-Français, et Français-Breton,</i> <i>précédé de sa Grammaire Bretonne, enrichi d'additions, des mots</i> <i>Gallois et Gaëls correspondants au Breton, et de l'Histoire de la</i> <i>Langue, par HERSART DE LA VILLEMARQUÉ</i> . 2 vols., 4to., 594 and 834 pp.; <i>cloth</i> Saint-Brieuc, 1847-50	1	16	0
331	MOSCOW. <i>Historical Sketch of Moscow</i> . Roy. 4to., <i>with 12 COLOURED</i> <i>VIEWS; hf. bd.</i> Ackermann, 1813	3	3	0
332	NEUBAUER. <i>Der Norddeutsche Lloyd: 50 Jahre der Entwicklung,</i> <i>1857-1907, dargestellt von DR. PAUL NEUBAUER</i> . 2 vol., 4to., <i>text, and</i> <i>1 vol., folio, plates; cloth</i> Leipzig, 1907	2	10	0
	An interesting record of the first 50 years' life of this famous steamship company.			
333	NIBELUNGEN. <i>Le Poème et la Légende des Nibelungen</i> . Par H. LICHTEN- BERGER. Roy. 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> 1891	0	9	0
334	PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM sive Clericorum, <i>Dictionarius Anglo-Latinus</i> <i>princeps, auctore Fratre Galfrido grammatico dicto, A.D. circa 1440;</i> <i>olim ex officina Pynsoniana editum . . . recensuit A. Way</i> . Sm. 4to., <i>roxburghe</i> Camden Society, 1843-65	1	0	0
335	SKEAT (W. W.). <i>Etymological Dictionary of the English Language</i> . <i>Third edition</i> . 4to., <i>cloth</i> 1898	1	1	0

SPANISH LITERATURE :

336	CID. <i>Cronica del famoso e innuencible canallero Cid Ruy Diaz cam-</i> <i>peador. Agora nueuamente corregida y emendada. En Medina del</i> <i>Campo, por Juan Maria de Terranoua, y Jacome de Liarcari</i> . M.D.LII. <i>(Colophon) . . . impressa en la muy noble villa de Medina del câpo,</i> <i>en la emprêta de Francisco del cato impressor de libros. Acabo se a</i> <i>veynte y quatro dias del mes d Octubre. Año . de M. D. lii. Folio,</i> <i>Gothic letter, title in red and black with a fine woodcut of a mounted</i> <i>knight, the margins of title mended, the edges of borders filled in; red</i> <i>levant morocco by Rivière</i> Medina del Campo, 1552	21	0	0
	This contains precisely the same matter as the edition of 1512, except that the <i>Preuilegio</i> and the <i>Pregon</i> are omitted.			
337	— Poème de Cid. <i>Texte Espagnol accompagné d'une traduction</i> <i>française par Damas Hinard</i> . 4to., <i>half brown morocco</i> Paris, <i>a l'imprimerie impériale</i> , 1858	0	18	0
338	FUENTERRABIA. <i>Sitio Y Socoro De Fuenterabia, y Sucesos del año de</i> <i>Mil y Seiscientos y Treinta y Ocho. Escritos de orden de su</i> <i>Magestad</i> . Sm. 4to., <i>with engraved title; old calf</i> Madrid, 1639	1	1	0
339	LOCKHART (J. G.). <i>Ancient Spanish Ballads. Historical and Romantic</i> . 4to., <i>with engraved frontispiece; boards</i> 1823	0	15	0
	FIRST EDITION containing several Ballads which were omitted in subsequent editions.			
340	STRATMANN (F. H.). <i>Dictionary of the old English Language, compiled</i> <i>from writings of the XII. XIII. XIV. and XV. centuries. Third</i> <i>edition</i> . 1878.— <i>SUPPLEMENT, 1881;—in 1 vol., 8vo., roxburghe</i> <i>privately printed, Krefeld</i> , 1878-81	1	0	0
341	VIALLA (Col. L. C.). <i>Voyage historique et politique au Montenegro</i> . 2 vols., post 8vo., <i>with map and 10 coloured plates; calf</i> 1820	0	10	0

FINE ARTS

ARCHITECTURE :

- 342 ARCHITECTURE SUISSE ANCIENNE. By DR. R. ANHEISSER. Folio, 110 plates, with 23 pages of text; in a portfolio Berne, 1906-7 1 8 0
- 343 BOND (F.). Screens and Galleries in English Churches. 8vo., with 152 illustrations; cloth 1908 0 5 0
- 344 BRANDON (R. and J. A.). The OPEN TIMBER ROOFS of the MIDDLE AGES. Roy. 4to., with illustrations in the text, and 43 plates (5 coloured); cloth 1849 1 1 0
- 344* COTMAN (J. S.). ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES of NORMANDY; accompanied by Historical and Descriptive Notices by Dawson Turner. 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, with 101 etched plates; half calf gilt 1822 1 10 0
- 345 JONES. Designs of Inigo Jones and others. Published by I. Ware. Sm. 4to., 53 plates containing designs for Ceilings, Chimney-pieces, Fire-places, etc.; calf 17— 2 2 0
Many of the designs were carried out at Cheswick, Somerset House, Houghton, Claremont, Stowe, etc. The others were sent to Burlington House.
- 346 M[EASON] (G. L.). On the Landscape Architecture of the Great Painters of Italy. Roy. 4to., with 55 lithographed plates; cloth 1828 1 1 0
SCARCE, 150 copies only printed.
- 347 NEVILL (R.). Old Cottage and Domestic Architecture in S. W. Surrey. 4to., with 2 maps, 40 plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth Guildford, 1889 0 6 0
- 347* PAIN'S BRITISH PALLADIO: or, The Builder's General Assistant. Demonstrating in the most easy and practical method, all the Principal Rules of Architecture, from the Ground Plan to the Ornamental Finish. Illustrated with several new and useful Designs of Houses, with their Plans, Elevations, and Sections . . . The whole engraved on 42 folio copper-plates from the Original Designs of WILLIAM AND JAMES PAIN. Folio, A VERY FINE CLEAN COPY newly bound in calf; VERY SCARCE 1790 15 15 0
- 348 PENROSE (F. C.). An Investigation of the Principles of ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE. Roy. folio, with 42 plates (5 COLOURED); original bds. 1851 4 0 0
- 349 PRIOR (E. S.). The Cathedral Builders in England. Roy. 8vo., with 28 plates (4 coloured); cloth 1905 0 9 0
- 350 PUGIN (A. W.). CONTRASTS: or, a Parallel between the noble Edifices of the Middle Ages, and corresponding Buildings of the present Day; shewing the present Decay of Taste. 4to., with engraved title and 19 double plates (waterstained); cloth 1841 0 8 0
- 351 ——— The True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture. 4to., FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece, 9 etchings, and 78 woodcuts and vignettes; hf. bd. 1841 0 7 6
- 352 ——— An Apology for the Revival of Christian Architecture in England. Sm. 4to., with 10 plates (2 coloured); hf. bd. 1843 0 5 0
- 353 ——— The True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture—Apology for the Revival of Christian Architecture (forming a supplement to the "True Principles");—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., with numerous plates; cloth (pub. £1. 14s) 1843-53 0 15 0
- 354 ——— A Treatise on Chancel Screens and Rood Lofts, their Antiquity, Use, and Symbolic Signification. 4to., with 14 plates; hf. bd. 1851 0 16 0
- 355 VERSAILLES. The Petit Trianon, Versailles. Illustrated by 97 plates of measured drawings and photographs of the entire building, exterior and interior; including a large selection of the Furniture, and various details of Iron Work and Brass Work, together with a Historical Account of the Palace, and descriptive letterpress. By JAMES A. ARNOTT and JOHN WILSON. Roy. folio, 3 parts; in portfolios 1907-8 3 3 0

ARCHITECTURE, *continued* :—

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|----|------|
| 356 | WILLIS (R.). Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral. 8vo.,
<i>with 9 plates and 43 illustrations in the text ; cloth</i> | 1845 | 1 | 1 0 |
| 357 | WOOD (R.). The RUINS of PALMYRA, otherwise Tedmor, in the Desart.
<i>Impl. folio, with 59 plates ; hf. russia</i> | 1753 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 358 | BARTOLOZZI. BAILY (J. T. H.). Francesco Bartolozzi, R.A. A Bio-
graphical Essay ; with a Catalogue of the principal prints, and a
Record of auction prices. 4to., <i>with numerous illustrations ; cloth</i> | 1907 | 0 | 7 6 |
| 359 | BAUR. IOANNIS GVILIELMI BAVRN ICONOGRAPHIA, com-
plectens in se. Passionem, Miracula, Vitam Christi Universam, nec
non, Prospectus rarissimorum Portuum, Palatiorum, Hortorum,
Historiarum, aliarumque rerum quæ per Italiam, spectatæ sunt dignæ,
proprio ære æri incisæ et venales expositæ, A MELCHIORE KYSELL
Auggvstano. Oblong folio, 148 <i>copper-engraved plates ; vellum</i>
<i>Augsburg, 1670</i> | | 3 | 3 0 |
| 360 | BERRY. Galerie de son Altesse Royale MADAME LA DUCHESSE DE BERRY.
ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE. Peintres Modernes. Ouvrage dédié à son Altesse
Royal et lithographié par d'habiles artistes sous la direction de M. le
Chevalier Bonnemaison. Roy. folio, 120 <i>plates on INDIA PAPER, with</i>
<i>descriptive text ; hf. morocco</i> | 1822 | 2 | 10 0 |
| 361 | BLAKE (William). YOUNG (Edward). THE COMPLAINT AND THE
CONSOLATION ; OR, NIGHT THOUGHTS. Folio, <i>with 43 large engravings in</i>
<i>Blake's best style ; a fine UNCUT copy, mounted on guards, and bound in</i>
<i>red morocco extra</i> | 1797 | 16 | 16 0 |
| 362 | BLOEMAART. Oorspronkelyk en vermaard Konstryk Tekenboek van
Abraham Bloemaart, geestryk getekent, en meesterlyk gegraveert by
zyn zoon Frederik Bloemaart. Hooglyk dienstig en nut voor Schilders,
Beeldhouwers, Plaatsnyders, Tekenaars en Konstbegeerige Leerlingen
. . . In een gevoeglyke ordre geschikt door . . . Bernard Picart.
<i>Impl. 4to., with frontispiece and 166 plates ; calf gilt Amsterdam, 1740</i> | | 2 | 2 0 |
| 363 | BOTTICELLI. By A. Streeter. Post 8vo., <i>with 41 plates ; cloth</i> | 1907 | 0 | 3 6 |
| 364 | BRITISH MUSEUM. Description of the Collection of Ancient Terra-
cottas. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER ; <i>with 79 figures on 40 plates ; hf.</i>
<i>morocco (pub. £2. 12s 6d bds.)</i> | 1810 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 365 | —— DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT MARBLES in the BRITISH MUSEUM.
By T. COMBE, E. HAWKINS, C. R. COTTRELL, and S. BIRCH. 11 vols.,
roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, <i>with 347 fine plates ; bds. (pub. £35. 17s 6d)</i>
<i>1812-61</i> | | 7 | 7 0 |
| 366 | BRYAN (M.). Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, biographical and
critical. New edition, revised and enlarged, edited by R. E. GRAVES.
2 vols. impl. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> | 1886-9 | 1 | 1 0 |
| CATALOGUES OF ART COLLECTIONS | | | | |
| 367 | BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. ILLUSTRATED CATA-
LOGUE OF SPECIMENS OF PERSIAN AND ARAB ART, exhibited
in 1885. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, <i>with 32 plates ; sewed</i> | 1885 | 4 | 16 0 |
| 368 | —— EXHIBITION OF PICTURES BY MASTERS OF THE
MILANESE AND ALLIED SCHOOLS OF LOMBARDY. Atlas 4to.,
LARGE PAPER, <i>with 27 plates ; buckram</i> | 1899 | 6 | 16 0 |
| 369 | FIRMIN-DIDOT. Catalogue des Dessins et Estampes composant la Col-
lection de M. Ambroise Firmin-Didot, précédé d'introductions par
M. Charles Blanc et M. Georges Duplessis. Roy. 8vo., <i>with prices in</i>
<i>MS. ; hf. morocco</i>
<i>Delestre, 1877</i> | | 1 | 1 0 |
| 370 | GREY. Catalogue of Pictures belonging to Thomas Philip Earl de
Grey, St. James's Square. 4to., <i>sewed</i> | 1834 | 0 | 7 0 |
| 371 | GROSVENOR. Catalogue of the Pictures at Grosvenor House ; with
ETCHINGS from the whole collection . . . accompanied by historical
notices, by JOHN YOUNG. Roy. 4to., <i>with 46 plates ; hf. bd.</i> | 1821 | 0 | 12 0 |

CATALOGUES OF ART COLLECTIONS, <i>continued</i> :—		£	s.	d
372	HOMMEL. Sammlung Dr. Adolf Hommel, Zürich. Kunstgegenstände und Antiquitäten. Roy. 4to., with numerous illustrations; sewed <i>Zürich, August, 1909</i>	0	5	0
373	——— Gemälde älterer Meister. Roy. 4to., sewed <i>ib.</i> , 1909	0	3	6
374	KENSINGTON MUSEUM. JEWELLERY. Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of ancient and modern Jewellery and personal Ornaments, 1872. 4to., with 14 plates; sewed 1873	0	9	0
375	LEICESTER. Catalogue of Pictures by British Artists, in the possession of Sir John Fleming Leicester, Bt., with etchings from the whole collection . . . accompanied with biographical and historical notices, by JOHN YOUNG. Folio, with 33 plates on India Paper; half bound, uncut 1821	0	15	0
376	MARTIN LE ROY. CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ DE LA COLLECTION MARTIN LE ROY (MOYEN-AGE ET RENAISSANCE). PUBLIÉ SOUS LA DIRECTION DE M. J.-J. MARQUET DE VASSELLOT, <i>Attaché au Musée du Louvre</i> . 5 parts, folio, with 163 heliogravure plates <i>Paris, 1906-9</i> PART I.—"ORFÈVRENERIE ET EMAILLERIE," par J. J. MARQUET DE VASSELLOT, 34 plates with text. PART II.—IVOIRES ET SCULPTURES, par RAYMOND KÖEHLIN, 38 plates with text. PART III.—BRONZES ET OBJETS DIVERS, par GASTON MIGEON. MOBILIER, par LOUIS METMAN, 33 plates with text. PART IV.—TAPISSERIES ET BRODERIE, par J. J. MARQUET DE VASSELLOT, 18 plates with text. PART V.—PEINTURES, par PAUL LEPRIEUR et ANDRÉ PÉRATÉ. MINIATURES ET DESSINS, par P. ANDRÉ LEMOISNE. 40 plates with text. Only 350 copies have been printed.	14	0	0
377	NAPOLEON. Catalogue of a Collection of Cameos, Marble Busts, Statues, Carvings . . . Paintings, Miniatures . . . China . . . Autograph Letters, MSS., Prints and Books, relating to the Emperor Napoleon and his family. Collected [by J. SAINTSBURY]. 4to., with facsimiles; boards; SCARCE (1835)	3	3	0
378	PORTLAND. CATALOGUE OF THE PICTURES belonging to His Grace the DUKE of PORTLAND, at WELBECK ABBEY, and in London. By C. Fairfax Murray. Impl. 4to., pp. xvi and 222, with 56 photographs; half bound <i>Privately printed, 1894</i> Two hundred and fifty copies only were printed.	5	5	0
379	REISS. Catalogue of Engravings and Etchings, forming the collection of Fritz Reiss, Manchester. 4to., pp. 139; half bound <i>Manchester, 1894</i> Presentation copy from Fritz Reiss.	0	7	6
380	SPENGEL. Katalog der Sammlung J. Spengel, München-Warthof. Antiquitäten, Kunst und Einrichtungs-Gegenstände, namentlich TEXTILIEN, Samte, Brokate, Stickereien. Roy. 4to., with 32 plates; sewed <i>München, 1911</i>	0	9	0
381	WIDENER. CATALOGUE OF PAINTINGS FORMING THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF P. A. B. WIDENER, Ashbourne, near Philadelphia. 2 vols., folio, with 227 photographic plates, PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM; morocco extra, gilt edges <i>privately printed, 1885-1900</i>	8	0	0
382	CHALCOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. LEHRS (Max). The Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet. Folio, with 89 facsimiles; buckram 1894	4	10	0
383	——— ENGRAVINGS and WOODCUTS by JACOPO de'BARBARI. Edited by Paul Kristeller. With 26 plates containing facsimiles of 40 engravings; boards 1896	1	10	0
384	——— LIPPMANN (F.). The Seven Planets. Folio, with 38 facsimiles; buckram 1895	1	16	0
385	——— GOTHIC ALPHABETS. The text by JARO SPRINGER. Folio, with 39 plates; boards 1897	1	16	0
386	COCHIN ET BELLICARD. Observations sur les Antiquités d'Herculanum; avec quelques reflexions sur la Peinture et la Sculpture des Anciens . . Second édition. 12mo., with 42 plates; old calf 1757	0	9	0

- 387 CHARLES V. The Procession of Pope Clement VII., and the Emperor Charles V, after the Coronation at Bologna, 24 Feb. 1530. Designed and engraved by NICOLAS HOGENBERG. Reproduced in facsimile, with an Historical Introduction by SIR WILLIAM STIRLING MAXWELL. Folio, with 40 plates, and 24 other illustrations; hf. bd. *Edinburgh, 1875* 1 16
Edition limited to 250 copies.
- 388 [COMBE (William)]. The Dance of Life, a Poem, by the author of "Doctor Syntax." 8vo., with engraved title-page, coloured frontispiece, and 24 coloured plates by THOMAS ROWLANDSON; newly bound in light calf extra, gilt edges *R. Ackermann, 1817* 5 15
- COSTUME:
- 389 MARRIOTT (W. B.). The Vestments of the Church. An illustrated lecture. 8vo., with 13 plates; bds. 1869 0 5
- 390 PLANCHÉ (J. R.). CYCLOPÆDIA OF COSTUME; or, Dictionary of Dress, including Notices of contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent: and a general chronological History of the Costumes of the principal Countries of Europe, from the Commencement of the Christian Era . . . 2 vols., 4to., with numerous plates (24 COLOURED) and numerous woodcuts; half red morocco, gilt tops 1876-79 7 10
Vol. I: The Dictionary. Vol. II: A General History of Costume in Europe.
- 391 STRUTT (J.). A complete View of the DRESS AND HABITS OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND. New and improved Edition, by J. R. PLANCHÉ. 2 vols., with 153 COLOURED plates; 1842.—The REGAL and ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND. 1 vol., with 72 coloured plates, 1842; together, 3 vols., 4to., with 225 coloured plates taken from ancient MSS., monuments, etc.; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1842 7 10
Two monumental works compiled from authentic sources in the British Museum, the libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.
- 392 COSWAY. Catalogue Raisonné of the Engraved Works of RICHARD COSWAY. By F. B. DANIELL. With a Memoir of COSWAY, by SIR PHILIP CURRIE. Impl. 8vo., with frontispiece; bds. 1890 1 10
- 393 COZENS (Alexander). A new Method of assisting the Invention in drawing original Compositions of Landscape. Sm. 4to., pp. 35, with 28 folio plates (1785)—The Shape, Skeleton and Foliage of 32 Species of Trees. For the use of Painting and Drawing. 32 engravings, 1771—14 lithographed Studies of Trees, by JOHN COZENS, n. d.;—the whole mounted in 1 vol. oblong folio, half russia 1771-85 4 4
- 394 DUTUIT. LA COLLECTION DUTUIT. 100 PLANCHES reproduisant les principales Œuvres d'Art exposées au Petit Palais et accompagnées de notices de MM. Froehner, E. Molinier, Emile Michel, H. Bouchot. 2 vols., folio, unbound *Paris, 1905* 6 0
- 394*FLAXMAN'S CLASSICAL COMPOSITIONS. The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer; the Theogony, Works and Days, and the Days of Hesiod; the Tragedies of Æschylus. Engraved from the compositions of JOHN FLAXMAN. Folio, 107 plates; red morocco extra, gilt edges (1831 ?) 1 10
- FURNITURE:
- 395 CHIPPENDALE (T.). THE GENTLEMAN AND CABINET-MAKER'S DIRECTOR. Being a large Collection of the most elegant and useful Designs of Household Furniture in the Gothic, Chinese, and modern Taste. Large folio, FIRST EDITION, with 161 plates (including no. 25 bis); rough calf [1754] 20 0
- 396 SHERATON (T.). THE CABINET-MAKER AND UPHOLSTERER'S DRAWING-BOOK. In Three Parts. With frontispiece and 65 plates, 1793—APPENDIX to the Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book. With 33 plates, 1793.—in 1 vol., 4to., with, in all, frontispiece and 98 plates; newly bound in half morocco, gilt top 1793 16 16
- 397 WHEELER (G. O.). Old English Furniture of the 17th and 18th Centuries. Post 8vo., with numerous illustrations; cloth 1907 0 6

FURNITURE, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 398 INCE AND MAYHEW. THE UNIVERSAL SYSTEM OF HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE. Consisting of above 300 Designs in the most elegant taste, both useful and Ornamental. Finely Engraved, in which the nature of Ornament & Perspective, is accurately exemplified. The Whole made convenient to the Nobility and Gentry in their choice, & comprehensive to the Workman, by directions for executing the several Designs, with Specimens of Ornament for Young Practitioners in Drawing. Roy. folio, *text in English and French, with 95 plates*; A VERY TALL COPY, *the majority of the leaves being UNCUT*; calf, *neatly rehacked*; VERY SCARCE

Ince & Mayhew, Cabinet-Makers & Upholders, in Broad Street, Golden Square, London (1762)

65 0 0

COLLATION:—English title (engraved), French title (engraved), Dedication (engraved), preface 1 leaf, text 6 leaves, 95 plates.

A very beautiful volume, dedicated to George, Duke of Marlborough.

This copy has been in the possession of a firm of Upholsterers, a small india-rubber stamp has been impressed on the back of 3 plates and 2 leaves of text. Several leaves have been skilfully repaired, otherwise it is a fine copy of a VERY RARE BOOK.

- 399 GRIMM. A Collection of 27 Etchings, on 16 leaves, by L. E. GRIMM. Folio, *unbound* (1840?)

1 16 0

Ludwig Emil Grimm, 1790-1863, was the younger brother of Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm.

- 399* HALS. Frans Hals. By G. S. Davies. Post 8vo., *with 36 plates*; cloth 1908

0 3 6

- 400 HANCOCK. Robert Hancock and his Works. Nat. 1730; ob. 1817. By A. RANDAL BALLANTYNE. Sm. 4to, *with 14 plates*; parchment

Chiswick Press, 1885

3 3 0

Scarce. 150 copies only printed.

- 401 HEURES (LES) de Notre Dame dites de HENNESSY. Etude sur un MS. de la Bibl. Royale de Belgique. Par JOSEPH DESTREE. 4to., *with 58 plates*; sewed

Brussels, 1896

1 16 0

JAPANESE ART:

- 402 ANDERSON (W.). Japanese Wood Engravings: their history, technique and characteristics. Roy. 8vo., *with 6 coloured plates, and other illustrations*; cloth 1895

0 4 0

- 403 DURET (T.). Livres et Albums illustrés du Japon, réunis et catalogués. 8vo., *with coloured plates and other illustrations*; sewed

Paris, Bibl., Nat., 1900

0 6 0

- 404 GILLOT. Collection Ch. Gillot: [2^{ième} partie] ESTAMPES Japonaises et Livres Illustrés. Roy. 4to., *with 49 plates and numerous other illustrations*; sewed

Paris, Avril, 1894

2 10 0

- 405 HAPPER. Catalogue of the Collection of Japanese Colour Prints . . . the property of J. S. Happer. 2 parts, *with 61 plates*—Japanese Colour Prints and Surimono, the Collections of L. T. W. Salt, A. G. Webster, and Capt. V. J. Scantlebury—Japanese Colour Prints the property of F. Hartvigson;—in 1 vol., 4to., *half morocco* Sotheby's, 1909

0 15 0

- 405* HAYASHI. COLLECTION HAYASHI: Dessins, Estampes, Livres illustrés du JAPON. [1^{ière} partie]. Roy. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and 107 plates*; sewed

Paris, Juiv, 1902

3 3 0

- 406 JOLY (H. L.). Legend in Japanese Art. A description of historical episodes, legendary characters, folk-lore, myths, religious symbolism, illustrated in the Arts of Old Japan. 4to., *with 700 illustrations, including 16 COLOURED plates*; cloth 1908

3 16 0

- 407 MORRISON (A.). The Painters of Japan. *With 48 plates*. Monthly Review (1902)—Le Japon à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. 2 parts, 1878;—in 1 vol., 8vo., cloth 1878-1902

0 10 0

- 408 STRANGE (E. F.). Japanese Illustration: a History of the Arts of Wood-Cutting and Colour Printing in Japan. 8vo., *with numerous plates, 8 of which are coloured, and other illustrations*; cloth; SCARCE 1897

1 1 0

JAPANESE ART, *continued* :—

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 408*SEIDLITZ (W. von). History of Japanese Colour-Prints. 4to., with 76 plates (16 coloured); cloth 1910 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 409 KOBELL. A Collection of 114 Etchings by FRED. KOBELL, on 80 leaves. Roy. 4to., <i>russia extra</i> , fully gilt back, gilt edges (1780 ?) | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 410 KOTTENKAMP (Dr. F.). History of Chivalry and ancient Armour, with descriptions of the feudal system, the usages of knighthood, the tournament, and trials by combat, translated from the German . . . by A. Löwy. Oblong 4to., with 62 COLOURED plates of ancient armour and tournaments; cloth 1857 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 411 LAWRENCE. Life and Correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence. By D. E. WILLIAMS. 2 vols., 8vo, with 3 portraits; calf neat, gilt edges 1831 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 412 MENKEN (J. H.) AND D. C. M. DREYER. Etchings, on 10 leaves, illustrating Reynard the Fox. Folio, <i>unbound</i> (1840 ?) | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 413 MOLLETT (J. W.). Modern Etchings of celebrated Paintings. With an essay. 4to., with 20 plates; cloth 1883 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 414 MORLAND. George Morland: his Life and Works. By Sir Walter Gilbey and E. D. Cuming. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, with 50 coloured plates; cloth 1907 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 415 MUSÉE DES ARMES RARES, ANCIENNES ET ORIENTALES de Sa Majesté l'Empereur de toutes les Russies. 2 vols. in 1; imp. folio, with 108 plates lithographed after designs by ROCKSTUHL; hf. bd. St. Petersburg, (1835) | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| The descriptive text to plates 91-96 is missing, hence the low price. | | | |
| 416 NAPLES. Narrazione delle solenni reali Feste fatte celebrare in Napoli da sua Maesta il Re delle due Sicilie Carlo Infante di Spagna, Duca di Parma, Piacenza &c. &c. per la nascita del suo primogenito Filippo Real Principe delle due Sicilie. Impl. folio, pp. 16, with frontispiece engraved by Carlo Gregorj, and 15 double plates engraved on copper by Giuseppe Vasi, N. Jardin, Luigi le Lorrain, Felice Polanzani and Angelo Guiducci, after designs by VINCENZO RE; half <i>russia</i> Naples, 1749 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 416*NATIONAL GALLERY (The). Edited by SIR EDWARD J. POYNTER. 3 vols., 4to., with a large number of illustrations; sewed 1899-1900 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| An illustrated Catalogue of the pictures in the National Gallery in which EVERY PICTURE is reproduced. | | | |
| 417 NICCOLINI. LE CASE ED I MONUMENTI DI POMPEI, disegnati e descritti [da FAUSTO E FELICI NICCOLINI]. 4 vols., impl. folio, with 417 plates, the majority of which are beautifully COLOURED; strongly bound in half morocco Naples, 1859-96 | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| 418 ORME (Edward). An Essay on Transparent Prints, and on Transparencies in general. With 16 plates (11 COLOURED), 1807—Historical Memento, representing the different Scenes of Public Rejoicing, which took place 1 August, in St. James's and Hyde Parks, in celebration of the Glorious Peace of 1814. With 6 coloured plates, 1814; —in 1 vol., folio, half morocco E. Orme, 1807-14 | 5 | 5 | |
| ORNAMENT: | | | |
| 419 COLLAERT (Joannis). MONILIUM BULLARUM INAURIUMQUE ARTIFICIOSISSIMÆ ICONES JOANNIS COLLAERT OPUS POSTREMUM. Sm. 4to., 10 beautiful designs of Jewels, engraved by Adrian Collaert; mounted on cardboard 1581 | 21 | 0 | |
| 420 HALFPENNY (J.). GOTHIC ORNAMENTS in the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of YORK. Impl. 4to., with engraved title and 105 plates (2 coloured); bound 1795 | 1 | 0 | |
| 421 HOLLAR (W.). A Magnificent Chalice, from a design by A. Mantegna [P. 2643]. Etching (P. 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 9 $\frac{3}{4}$) W. Hollar, Bohem, aqua fortiori insculpsit, 1640 | 9 | 9 | |

ORNAMENT, *continued* :—

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------|--|----|----|----|
| 422 | HOPFER (D.). A Reliquary, with the Virgin holding the body of the Saviour [17]. <i>Engraving on copper</i> ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$), FIRST STATE, <i>before the number</i> (1520-30?) | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | From the Ottley and Morant collections. | | | |
| 423 | —— A Panel of Ornament, figuring in the lower part the Virgin and St. John, and in the upper portion, the Virgin adored by two Angels [100]. <i>Engraving on copper</i> ($13\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$), FIRST STATE, <i>before the number</i> (1520-30) | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | From the Van den Zande and Thiers collections. | | | |
| 424 | LUCAS VAN LEYDEN. Ornamental Panel [162]. <i>Engraving on copper</i> ($3 \times 4\frac{1}{8}$)—Ornamental Panel [164]. <i>Engraving on copper</i> ($4\frac{1}{8} \times 3$), a copy—Escutcheon supported by two Cupids [164]. <i>Engraving on copper</i> ($2\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{9}{16}$), <i>cut close</i> ;—3 pieces 1528 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 425 | PERGOLESI (Michael Angelo). [ORIGINAL DESIGNS of VASES, FIGURES, MEDALLIONS, FRIEZES, PILASTERS, and other ORNAMENTS in the ETRUSCAN and GROTESQUE STYLES]. Impl. folio, THE COMPLETE WORK, plates 1-66, comprising 432 designs; half morocco 1777-92 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| | The full number of plates should be 66, as above, although copies vary considerably. Included among the designs are some charming medallions by Bartolozzi after Cipriani. | | | |
| | Plate 66 (design no. 432) is an engraved dedication plate, with portrait, to Her Grace Elizabeth Duchess of Buccleuch. | | | |
| 426 | —— the same. Impl. folio, consisting of dedication and plates 1-29, 31-39, and 41-55; newly half bound 1777-85 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 427 | PUGIN (A.). Designs for Gold and Silver Smiths. Roy. 4to., engraved title and 27 etched plates; cloth, uncut 1836 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 428 | —— Designs for Iron and Brass Work in the style of the XVth and XVIth centuries. 4to., 26 etched plates; cloth 1836 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 429 | PIRANESI. VASI, CANDELABRI, SARCOFAGI, TRIPODI, LUCERNE et ORNAMENTI ANTICHI. Roy. folio, 97 plates (including 1 engraved dedication), FINE IMPRESSIONS, hf. bd. Rome, n. d. | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 430 | PORTALIS (BARON ROGER) ET HENRI BÉRALDI. Les Graveurs du 18 ^e Siècle. 3 vols., 8vo., sewed 1880-2 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| PORTRAITS : | | | | |
| 431 | KILIANO (Wolffg.). Genealogia Serenissimor. Boiariæ Ducum, et quorundam genuinæ Effigies. Sm. folio, with engraved title and 10 finely engraved portraits, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Kalthoeber 1620 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | From the Beckford Collection. | | | |
| 432 | MOREAU-NÉLATON (E.). Le Portrait à la Cour des Valois. Crayons Français du XVI ^e Siècle conservés au Musée Condé à Chantilly. Introduction et Notices par E. MOREAU-NÉLATON. 5 vols., folio, with photographic plates and numerous illustrations in the text 1908 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 433 | NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY (THE). Edited by LIONEL CUST. 2 vols., 4to., pp. viii, 319, 314 and xxii; with several hundred illustrations reproducing every portrait then in the Gallery; sewed (pub. £6. 6s) 1901-2 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 434 | THANE (J.). BRITISH AUTOGRAPHY. A Collection of Fac-Similies of the Hand Writing of Royal and Illustrious Personages, with their authentic PORTRAITS. 6 vols., roy. 4to., with 250 plates; a FINE COPY in russia extra, gilt edges [1788-90] | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| POTTERY : | | | | |
| 435 | ARGNANI (F.). IL RINASCIMENTO DELLE CERAMICHE MAIOLICATE in FAENZA. Con Appendice di Documenti inediti forniti dal C. Malagola. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 40 COLOURED folding plates; half red morocco neat Faenza, 1898 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 436 | BEMROSE. BOW, CHELSEA, AND DERBY PORCELAIN. Being further Information relating to these Factories, obtained from original documents, not hitherto published. Edited, with additional Notes, by WILLIAM BEMROSE. Impl. 8vo., with 20 plates and 30 illustrations in the text; cloth; SCARCE 1898 | 3 | 5 | 0 |

POTTERY, *continued* :—

		£	s.	d.
437	HOBSON (R. L.). WORCESTER PORCELAIN. A DESCRIPTION OF THE WARE FROM THE WALL PERIOD TO THE PRESENT DAY. Impl. 4to., with 92 collotype plates and 17 SUPERB REPRODUCTIONS IN CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY; printed on specially made paper of the first quality; cloth 1910	6	6	0
438	JEWITT (Ll.). The Ceramic Art of Gt. Britain. New edition, revised. Roy. 8vo., with 1816 illustrations; cloth (1883)	1	1	0
439	KNOWLES (W. P.). Dutch Pottery and Porcelain. 8vo., with 54 plates (2 coloured), and 11 plates of Marks; cloth (1904)	0	6	0

Prints and Engravings:

440	DARCIS (L.). L'Anglomane, after C. Vernet. 4to., PRINTED IN COLOURS (1785-90 ?)	6	6	0
441	DEBUCOURT (P. L.). L'ORANGE, ou le moderne Jugement de Paris. Oblong 4to., engraving in aquatint, FINE IMPRESSION (Paris, 1800)	8	8	0
442	——— La Course Anglaise—Le Courier Anglais; oblong 4to., Aquatints in colours after C. Vernet; the pair The latter is of the first state, with the error "Horace" Vernet.	12	12	0
443	——— LES PETITS MESSIEURS, ou les Adolescents à la Mode. Oblong 4to., engraving in aquatint, FINE IMPRESSION <i>ib.</i> , 1804	8	8	0
444	FRAGONARD. A collection of 23 of the plates by Fragonard and others to illustrate Didot's edition of the "Contes de La Fontaine," 2 vols., 4to., 1795; being 19 (of 20) of the published plates and 4 (nos. 10, 11, 17, 29) of the plates which exist in finished form in "tirage moderne" only. 4to., 23 engravings, as detailed below, brilliant impressions, including 2 proofs before letters 1795	50	0	0

LIST OF THE PLATES
(The nos. refer to Cohen)

2. Fragonard. Joconde (Le Lit)	14. Fragonard. On ne s'avise jamais de tout
3. Mallet. Joconde (Le Pardon). Proof before letters	15. Fragonard. Le Gascon Puni
4. Fragonard. Le Cocu Battu et Content	16. Monnet. La Fiancée du Roi de Garbe (La Cassette)
5. Fragonard. Le Mari Confesseur	17. [?]. La Fiancée du Roi de Garbe (Le Chevalier)
6. Fragonard. Le Savetier	19. Fragonard. La Coupe Enchantée.
7. Fragonard. Le Paysan	22. Fragonard. Le Paté d'Anguilles
9. Fragonard. La Gageure des trois Commères (La Servante)	23. Fragonard. Le Magnifique
10. [?]. La Gageure des trois Commères (Le Poirier)	24. Fragonard. La Matrone d'Ephèse. Proof before letters
11. [?]. La Gageure des trois Commères (Le Fil)	25. Fragonard. Belphegor
12. Fragonard. Le Calendrier des Viellards	27. Touzé. Le Glouton
13. Fragonard. A Femme Avare Galant Escroc	29. [?]. Le Juge de Mesle
	32. Touzé. Le Baiser Rendu (Le Baiser Rendu)

An additional plate to "La Fleuve Scamandre" is included.

445	HOLLAR (W.). Navium Variæ Figuræ et Formæ, a Wenceslao Hollar in diuersis locis ad unum delineatæ & Aqua fortiæri insculptæ A ^o 1647 [P. 1261-72]. The complete set, comprising title and 11 views of Dutch Shipping; oblong sm. 4to., lightly hinged on cardboard 1647 Good impressions, with full margins.	4	10	0
446	——— Another set. BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, BEFORE THE NUMBERS, the title slightly cut into, lightly hinged on cardboard 1647	6	0	0
447	KAUFFMANN (Angelica). Music. Stipple engraving printed in brown, by S. Watts after Kauffman 1783	2	2	0
448	——— POMONA. Circular stipple engraving after J. B. Cipriani, printed in brown and tint 1787	3	13	6
449	LUCAS VAN LEYDEN. ESTHER BEFORE AHASUERUS [31]. Engraving on copper (10 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 8 $\frac{3}{4}$); slightly cut into 1518	6	6	0
450	——— ST. JOACHIM AND ST. ANNE [34]. Engraving on copper (4 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 2 $\frac{7}{8}$) 1520	1	8	0

Prints and Engravings, continued:—

£ s. d.

- 451 GREUZE (J. B.). YOUNG GIRL FALLEN ASLEEP OVER HER KNITTING. 4to., engraved by Jardinier, BRILLIANT PROOF BEFORE LETTERS, artists' names etched (ca. 1760) 29 0 0
- 452 HADEN (Sir Francis Seymour). Dundrum River—The Two Asses;—etchings, the pair (1863) 3 10 0

These two were originally intended to form one plate.

PORTRAITS:

- 453 COVENTRY (Lady). Lady's Maid Soaping Linen [Portrait of Lady Coventry (Miss Gunning)]. By P. Dawe after H. Morland. Mezzotint, cut close 1769 5 0 0
- 454 COWPER (Lady). Oval stipple engraving after W. Hamilton, R.A., by F. Bartolozzi 1 1 0
- 455 FITZHERBERT (Mrs.). FULL-LENGTH, seated beneath a tree. 4to., stipple engraving after R. COSWAY by J. CONDE, FINE IMPRESSION, VERY SCARCE 35 0 0
- 456 REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua). Half-length. Folio, engraved by J. K. Sherwin, after Reynolds; PROOF BEFORE LETTERS, with etched inscription, FINE IMPRESSION 6 6 0
- 457 ROOS (J. H.). Landscapes, with Sheep and Goats [10-17]. Sm. 4to., the set (title and 7 plates) complete, with the address of Carelse, and before the numbers 1665 3 3 0
- 458 ——— Landscapes with different Groups of Animals [18-30]. Sm. 4to., the set (title and 12 plates) uniform and complete, with margins, in the FIRST STATES with the German title, before the numbers, and before any writing on the column in plate 25 (ca. 1665-75?) 15 15 0
- 459 SOLIS (Virgil). Illustrations of the Working of a Mine [364]. Engraving on copper ($1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$)—Troop of Soldiers marching in Procession towards the left [264] (the first piece). Engraving on copper ($12\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$); FINE IMPRESSIONS (1542?) 12 12 0
- 460 TITIAN. [The Loves of the Gods]. Engraved dedication by G. Vertue and 9 fine mezzotints by J. Smith after the paintings by Titian at Blenheim; lightly hinged on cardboard mounts 1708-9 6 6 0

A contemporary inscription "Première Epreuve" is on each plate.

TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM.**SEPARATE PLATES.**

(The nos. and states are those of Rawlinson, Second edition).

- 461 No. 14. DUNSTANBOROUGH CASTLE. Engraver's proof, FINE 1808 15 15 0
- 462 No. 19. LITTLE DEVIL'S BRIDGE over the Russ above Altdorft, Swiss^d Second state, FINE IMPRESSION 1809 15 15 0
- 463 No. 20. LEADER SEA-PIECE. Second state 1809 4 4 0
- 464 No. 21. MORPETH, NORTH^d. Second state 1809 3 16 0
- 465 No. 27. THE LOCK, REGENT'S CANAL. Second state 1811 4 4 0
- 466 No. 31. LAUFFENBOURGH ON THE RHINE. Third state, FINE IMPRESSION 1811 3 0 0
- 467 No. 36. FROM SPENSER'S FAIRY QUEEN. Second state 1811 2 16 0
- 468 No. 37. WATER MILL. Second state 1812 2 12 6
- 469 No. 53. SOLITUDE. Third state 1814 2 2 0
- 470 No. 60. SOURCE OF THE ARVERON, in the Valley of Chamouni, Savoy, Third state 1816 5 5 0

WHEATLEY'S CRIES OF LONDON:

- 471 No. 2. MILK BELOW MAIDS. Engraved by L. SCHIAVONETTI. A fine PROOF, mounted on card July 2nd, 1793 15 15 0
- 472 No. 5. NEW MACKREL. Engraved by N. SCHIAVONETTI. A fine impression Jan. 1, 1795 18 18 0
- 473 No. 10. OLD CHAIRS TO MEND. Engraved by [G.] VENDRAMINI. A fine PROOF Sept. 1, 1795 11 11 0
- 474 WHISTLER (J. M.). FREE TRADE WHARF [W. 134]. Etching, with butterfly signature, full margins 1877 18 18 0
- 475 ZAGEL [or Zasinger] (M.). THE EMBRACE [15]. Engraving on copper ($6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), very slightly damaged 1503 12 12 0

		£	s.	d.
476	RAFFAELLE. Ornati d'Invenzione di Raffaello Sanzio di Urbino esistenti nel Coro di S. Pietro in Perugia. Folio, 20 plates; newly half bound Rome, 1811	1	4	0
477	RAOUL-ROCHETTE. PEINTURES ANTIQUES INÉDITES, précédées de Recherches sur l'Emploi de la Peinture dans la Décoration des Édifices sacrés et publics, chez les Grecs et chez les Romains. Roy. 4to., with vignette and 15 plates (14 coloured); bds. 1836	1	1	0
478	ROWLANDSON THE CARICATURIST: a Selection from his works, with anecdotal descriptions of his famous Caricatures, and a Sketch of his Life, Times, and Contemporaries. By JOSEPH GREGO. 2 vols., 4to., with 400 illustrations; roxburghe 1880	2	8	0
479	RUSKIN (John). THE STONES OF VENICE. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with plates by the author; cloth 1851-53	4	4	0
480	SHAKESPEARE GALLERY (THE); containing a select Series of Scenes and Characters . . . adapted to the works of that admired author: on 50 plates. [PART I]. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the 40 plates engraved by C. TAYLOR after H. SINGLETON; green morocco, gilt edges 1792-4	5	5	0
481	SHORT (R.). A Series of 12 plates (23 × 19 ins.) of Ships taken by the British Fleet on the 3rd of May 1747, the 14th of Oct. 1747, etc., as detailed below. Engraved on copper by J. MYND. Bound in a vol., roy. folio, hf. bd. 1748-51	20	0	0

LIST OF PLATES:

View of H.M's S. INTREPID (late the SERIEUX, one of the 6 French Men of War, taken the 3rd of May, 1747).

View of the GLOIRE, a French Man of War, taken . . . 3rd of May, 1747.

View of H.M's S. INVINCIBLE, taken . . . 3rd of May, 1747.

View of the GLORIOSO, a Spanish Man of War, and head views of the JASON and the GLOIRE, taken . . . 3rd of May, 1747.

View of the JASON, RUBY, and DIAMOND, 3 French Ships of War, taken . . . 3rd of May, 1747.

Stern Views of the INTREPID and the GLOIRE, 2 French Men of War, taken . . . 3rd of May, 1747.

Stern Views of the INVINCIBLE, RUBY, and ISIS, 3 French Men of War, taken . . . 3rd of May, 1747.

View of the H.M's S. MONARQUE, a French Man of War, taken the 14th of Oct., 1747.

View of the TERRIBLE, a French Man of War, taken the 14th of Oct., 1747.

Stern Views of the MONARQUE, FOGEAUX, and TRIDENT, 3 French Men of War, taken the 14th of Oct., 1747.

Stern Views of the TERRIBLE, NEPTUNE and SEVERN, 3 French Men of War, taken the 14th Oct., 1747.

View of the GLORIOSO, a Spanish Man of War, taken by H.M's S. the RUSSEL.

- 482 ——— An exact View of the GLORIOSO a Spanish Man-of-War of 74 Guns taken by H.M's S. the RUSSEL under the command of Capt. Matthew Buckle. A copperplate engraving (23 × 19 ins.) by J. MYND 1748

2 2 0

- 483 SMITH (John). A CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of the WORKS of the most eminent DUTCH, FLEMISH, and FRENCH PAINTERS. 9 vols., roy. 8vo., a beautiful copy in dark green straight-grained morocco, uncut, by Dubois 1829-42

16 0 0

The work consists of biographical notices of the artists, their pupils and imitators, full descriptions of their principal pictures, prices at which such pictures have been sold at public sales in England and on the Continent, references to the galleries and private collections in which they are exhibited, and names of the artists by whom they have been engraved.

- 484 ——— (R. M.) and E. A. PORCHER. HISTORY of the recent DISCOVERIES at CYRENE, made during an Expedition to the Cyrenaica in 1860-1. Impl. 4to., with 62 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth 1864

1 12

- 485 SPECIMENS OF ANTIENT SCULPTURE, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek and Roman: selected from different Collections in Great Britain. With a reprint of "An Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, by R. PAYNE KNIGHT," originally published in 1818. 2 vols., roy. folio, with 133 plates; bds. (pub. £39. 8s) 1809-35

3 10

£ s. d.

TAPESTRY:

- 486 BRUSSELS. Album de l'Exposition de l'Art ancien, Bruxelles, 1884.
LA DENTELLE. Folio, pp. 7; with 30 photographic plates by J. Claesen;
in a portfolio (1884) 0 15 0
- 487 DESTREE (Joseph). Tapisseries et Sculptures Bruxelloises à
l'Exposition d'Art Ancien Bruxellois organisée à Bruxelles au Cercle
Artistique et Littéraire, Juil.—Oct. 1905. Folio, 50 plates (4
COLOURED); in a cloth portfolio 1906 2 8 0
- 488 JOURDAIN (M.). History of English Secular Embroidery. 8vo., with
coloured frontispiece and 62 plates; cloth 1910 0 7 6
- 489 NEEDLEWORK: MEERTEN (A. B. Van). Penélope of Maandwerk
aan het vrouwelijk geslacht toegewijd. Bevattende: de beschrijving
en afbeelding van allerhande soorten van vrouwelijke handwerken; . .
8 vols., 8vo., with 192 plates (mostly COLOURED) of Needlework, etc.;
bds. Amsterdam, 1821-35 5 5 0
- 490 ORNAMENTALE UND KUNSTGEWERBLICHE SAMMEL-
MAPPE. SERIE IX UND X:
DIE WIENER SPITZENAUSSSTELLUNG 1906, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KK. OSTER-
REICHISCHEN MUSEUM FÜR KUNST UND INDUSTRIE IN WIEN. 2 vols.,
folio, 60 photogravures, 206 other illustrations; in a portfolio
Leipzig, 1906 3 10 0
- 491 THOMSON (D.). THE BARBIZON SCHOOL of PAINTERS: Corot,
Rousseau, Diaz, Millet, Daubigny, etc. 4to., with 130 reproductions
including a number of etchings; cloth 1902 2 16 0
- 492 TITIAN: his life and times. With some account of his family. By J. A.
CROWE and G. B. CAVALCASELLE. 2 vols., 8vo., with portrait and
illustrations; cloth 1877 1 8 0
- 493 TRÉSORS ARCHÉOLOGIQUEs de l'Armorique Occidentale. Album en chromo-
lithographie publié par la Société d'Emulation des Côtes-du-Nord.
Folio, with 29 plates in gold and colours; hf. bd. Rennes, 1886 1 1 0

VIEWS:

- 494 ALLINGHAM AND HUISH. Happy England as painted by Helen Alling-
ham. With memoir and descriptions by Marcus B. Huish. 4to., with
81 coloured plates; cloth 1903 0 12 0
- 495 BRANNON (George). Vectis Scenery: a Series of Views exhibiting the
Picturesque Beauties . . . of the Isle of Wight. Oblong 4to., with
map and 27 plates; hf. morocco 1824 0 18 0
- 496 CHANTILLY. Promenades ou Itinéraire des Jardins de Chantilly.
With plan and 20 engraved plates of Views by Mérigot, 1791.—Pro-
menade ou Itinéraire des Jardins d'ERMENONVILLE. With 25 plates of
Views by Mérigot, 1788;—in 1 vol., 8vo., calf neat 1787-91 3 3 0
- 497 CLARKE (James). A Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, West-
morland, and Lancashire, together with an Account . . . of the
adjacent country. Second edition. Folio, with 11 folding maps and
2 plates, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF FARING-
TON'S VIEWS, 20 plates; a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt
edges 1789 3 16 0
- 498 DAHLBERG. SUECIA ANTIQUA ET HODIERNA. 3 vols. in 2, oblong
folio, containing upwards of 350 fine engravings of the Palaces, Gardens,
Churches, Castles, Public Buildings, etc. of all parts of Sweden, with
Coats of Arms of the Nobility and Gentry; newly bound in half red
levant morocco, gilt tops, other edges uncut, by Rivière
Holmiæ (1693-1714) 16 16 0
- 499 HOLCROFT (T.). Travels from Hamburg, through Westphalia,
Holland, and the Netherlands, to Paris. 2 vols., 4to., with 12 folding
plates of Views of Paris, and 24 vignettes; half russia 1804 2 16 0
- 500 HOLLAND. History and Topography of Holland and Belgium, by
N. G. van Kampen. Translated by W. G. Fearnside. 8vo., with map
and 61 plates by W. H. BARTLETT; half morocco (1840?) 0 12 0

VIEWS, *continued*:—

		£	s.	d.
501	FLORENCE: ZOCCHI (Jos.). SCELTA DI XXIV VEDUTE DELLE PRINCIPALI CONTRADE, PIAZZE, CHIESE E PALAZZI DELLA CITTA DI FIRENZE. Oblong impl. folio, <i>engraved title, dedication, plan and 21 (of 24) plates</i> , FINE IMPRESSIONS; <i>hf. morocco</i> ; VERY SCARCE 1754	21	0	0
	Plates 6, 20, and 21 are missing.			
502	—— Raccolta delle più belle Vedute e Prospettive delle Città di Firenze. Oblong roy. folio, <i>title and 20 plates engraved by B. Sgrilli, C. Zocchi, G. Vascellini, Bened: Eredi, and F. Berardi, after designs by L. Mulinelli, Guis. Zocchi, and A. Cioci</i> ; sewed			
	<i>Si vendono da Niccolo Pagni e Giuseppe Bardi (1770?)</i>	25	0	0
503	HUGHES (John). Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone, 1819. 8vo., <i>with 12 etchings by the author</i> ; <i>hf. bd.</i> 1822	0	10	0
504	LONDON AND BATH. Select Views in London and Westminster. 12 plates (1795-1800)—Select Views of . . . Bath and Bristol. 12 plates <i>engraved by W. Watts, 1794</i> ;—in 1 vol., oblong 4to., <i>hf. bd.</i> 1794-1800	0	18	0
505	LORY. Picturesque Tour from Geneva to Milan, by way of the Simplon: illustrated with 36 COLOURED VIEWS of the most striking scenes and of the principal works belonging to the new road constructed over that mountain. Engraved from designs by J. & J. Lory, and accompanied with particulars by F. Schoberl. Impl. 8vo., <i>with map and 36 COLOURED plates</i> ; <i>a fine copy in the original half binding, edges UNCUT</i> 1820	2	10	0
506	NEALE (A.). Travels through some parts of Germany, Poland, Moldavia and Turkey. 4to., <i>with 11 coloured plates</i> ; calf 1818	1	1	0
507	NICHOLSON (Francis). Lithographic Impressions from Sketches of British Scenery. 4 parts, roy. folio, 24 plates; sewed 1821	4	4	0
	CONTENTS: Scarborough, Ullswater, Grimbald Crag, St. Catherine's Hill, Corie Lin, Knaresborough, Ripon, Killin, Aysgill Force, Loch Lomond, Windermere, Rivaux Abbey, Pont Aberglaslyn, Windsor, Mossdale, St. Mur's Abbey, View in Glen Gyle, Lonemark Mill, Fountain's Abbey, Roslin, Corie Castle, Stirling, Kilcolman Castle, the Sinking of the River Nidd.			
508	PARIS. Promenades de Paris . . . accompagnée d'un texte historique et descriptif, par R. J. DURDENT. <i>With 4 plates</i> , 1812—Vues et description du Palais Royal. <i>With 4 plates</i> , 1813—Vues et description du Jardin des Plantes. <i>With 4 plates</i> , 1813—8 Vues du Jardin du Plantes. <i>Engraved by Allais and Aubertin after N. Huet</i> ;—in 1 vol., oblong 4to., <i>half calf</i> v. y.	2	2	0
509	—— PERELLE (A. and G.). A Collection of 126 engravings, including VIEWS OF OLD PARIS, etc. Oblong 4to., <i>old calf Paris</i> , 16—	5	5	0
510	PARIS AND BERLIN. 43 Views of PARIS, <i>engraved by Duran after Hedouin and Chasal (the plates are numbered 1-41, 43 and 44)</i> —36 Views of BERLIN, <i>engraved by J. B. Hossel after T. A. Calan, etc.</i> ;—in 1 vol., oblong 8vo., <i>half calf</i> Paris and Berlin (1820?)	2	2	0
511	PIRANESI. VEDUTE DI ROMA. 2 vols., folio, <i>engraved title, several sheets joined together forming a large plate giving a plan of Rome with Index, and 123 plates</i> , FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS; <i>half bound</i> Roma, circa 1779	72	0	0
	A remarkably fine set of these magnificent Views. Being published at long intervals, original copies vary in the number of plates. The Paris edition, published in the early part of the last century, comprises 137 plates.			
	The present copy includes the beautiful prints "Ponte Molle," Ponte Salario, Avanzi del Foro di Nerva, Arch of Constantine, The Colosseum, Temple of the Sibyl, St. Peter's, Villa Albani, Fontana di Trevi, etc. etc.			
512	SCANDINAVIA. Voyage pittoresque de Scandinavie. 4to., <i>with 24 plates</i> ; <i>half bound</i> (1802)	1	1	0
513	STAFFA. DANIELL (W.). Illustrations of the Island of Staffa, in a Series of Views, accompanied by topographical and geological descriptions. Oblong 4to., <i>with 9 coloured plates</i> ; boards 1818	2	16	0

VIEWS, *continued* :—

		£	s.	d.
514	VENICE. Il Canal Grande de Venezia descritto da Antonio Quadri. Oblong folio, <i>engraved title and 48 coloured plates ; boards, leather back</i> Venice, 1838	4	4	0
515	VINCI. Leonardo da Vinci. By E. McCurdy. Post 8vo., <i>with 42 plates ; cloth</i> 1907	0	3	6
516	WALDSTEIN (C.). THE ARGIVE HEBRAEUM. 2 vols., impl. 4to., <i>with 145 plates and a large number of illustrations in the text ; cloth</i> Boston. <i>Archæological Institute of America : American School of Classical Studies at Athens</i> , 1902-5	6	6	0
517	WARD (William and James). THEIR LIVES AND WORKS. By J. FRANKAU. 1 vol., impl. 8vo. (text), and 1 vol., impl. folio (plates), HAND-MADE PAPER, <i>with 30 beautiful full-page photogravures ON JAPANESE VELLUM in the text, and 40 superb engravings in mezzotint and stipple printed in monochrome and COLOURS (in the impl. portfolio) ; cloth (pub. £31. 10s net)</i> 1904	15	0	0
	Only 350 copies were printed.			
518	WATTEAU and his School. By E. Staley. Post 8vo., <i>with 41 plates ; cloth</i> 1907	0	3	6
519	WHISTLER (J. McNeill). Nocturnes, Marines, and Chevalet Pieces. Sm. 4to., 29 pp.; <i>sewed ; VERY SCARCE</i> <i>privately printed [1892]</i>	1	5	0
	This rare brochure contains a selection of the most bitter and offensive things uttered by English critics against the artist.			
520	——— Memorial Exhibition of the Works (Paintings, Drawings, Etchings and Lithographs) of James McNeill Whistler . . . in the New Gallery . . . from Feb. 22 to April 15, 1905. Sm. 4to., <i>sewed</i> (1905)	0	10	0
521	——— WHISTLER AS I KNEW HIM, by MORTIMER MENPES. 4to., <i>with 125 plates (23 coloured) ; cloth</i> 1904	1	10	0
522	WINTTER. A Collection of 42 Etchings of HUNTING SCENES AND ANIMALS, on 28 leaves, by JOSEPH GEORG WINTTER. Folio, <i>unbound</i> (1800 ?)	6	6	0

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY AND TOPOGRAPHY

I. Genealogy and Heraldry

523	BREADALBINE. Genealogy of the Campbells of Glenurchay, Baronets of Glenurchay in 1625, Earls of Breadalbine, Viscount Glenurchay in 1677. Post 8vo., <i>MS. neatly written on 47 pages ; calf</i> (1830 ?)	0	6	0
	The above is a history of the family to the third Earl of Breadalbine who died in 1782.			
524	BURKE (Sir Bernard). The Book of Orders of Knighthood and Decorations of Honour of all nations. An historical account of each order, from the earliest to the present time, with lists of the Knights and Commanders. Roy. 8vo., <i>with 99 coloured plates ; cloth</i> 1858	1	1	0
525	——— Genealogical History of the Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire. New edition. Roy. 8vo., <i>with 12 plates ; bd. ; SCARCE</i> 1866	4	4	0
526	——— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry. Fifth edition. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1871	0	15	0
527	CATALOGUE of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen, that have compounded for their estates . . . 12mo., <i>old calf</i> Chester, 1733	0	10	0
	This is a reprint of the edition published in 1655, with the addition of some names omitted in the former edition.			
528	COKAYNE (G. E.). COMPLETE BARONETAGE, whether Extant, Extinct, or Dormant, 1611—1800. 5 vols., 1900-6—INDEX and Appendix, 1909 ;—together 6 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>bds.</i> 1900-9	6	16	6
529	CROMPTON. Genealogical History of the Crompton Family. Roy. 4to., <i>pp. 90 ; half morocco</i> (1902)	1	0	0

This copy has no title-page.

		£	s.	d.
530	CRUISE (W.). Treatise on the Origin and Nature of Dignities and Titles of Honour. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo., cloth 1823	0	5	0
531	DRUMMOND (H.). HISTORIES OF NOBLE BRITISH FAMILIES, with Biographical Notices of the most distinguished individuals in each. 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, with 82 plates, including fine portraits, the majority of which are beautifully COLOURED, and woodcuts, representing armorial bearings, monuments, seals, etc., the coats of arms emblazoned in colours; a fine copy in green morocco, super-extra, gilt edges; SCARCE 1842-46	20	0	0
532	FOSTER AND MATHESON. The Royal Descents of the Fosters of Moulton, and the Mathesons of Shinness and Lochalsh. By W. E. FOSTER. 4to., with portrait; cloth 1912	1	1	0
533	HOWLAND. A brief genealogical and biographical History of Arthur, Henry, and John Howland, and their descendants, of the United States and Canada. Together with an account of the efforts made in England to learn of their English Ancestry, etc. By FRANKLYN HOWLAND. 8vo., with numerous portraits and other plates; cloth New Bedford, Mass., published by the author, 1885	1	1	0
534	LONG (C. E.). Royal Descents: a Genealogical List of the several persons entitled to quarter the Arms of the Royal Houses of England. 4to., cloth 1845	0	6	0
535	MORGAN (Sylvanus). The SPHERE of GENTRY . . . an Historical and Genealogical Work of Arms and Blazon. Sm. folio, with engraved title, portraits and engravings by Gaywood; a fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges William Leybourn, 1661	6	0	0
	This copy does NOT contain the rare Howard Pedigree, and the two unpagged leaves in book IV.			
536	NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris). History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire; of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover; and of the Medals, Clasps, and Crosses conferred for Naval and Military Services. 4 vols., impl. 4to., with coloured title-page, portrait of Queen Victoria, and 21 coloured plates by G. BAXTER, and numerous woodcuts; half morocco 1841-2	6	6	0
537	PAYNE (J. Bertrand). An Armorial of Jersey, being an Account, heraldic and antiquarian, of its chief native Families, with pedigrees, biographical notices, and illustrative data; to which are added, a brief History of Heraldry, and remarks on the Mediæval Antiquities of the Island. Roy. 4to., pp. 347, with 116 plates and numerous woodcuts; half morocco; VERY SCARCE 1860	6	6	0
	Subscribers' private issue. This work has no printed title, a wrapper of part I has been bound in.			
538	PEDRICK (G.). Monastic Seals of the XIIIth Century. 4to., with 50 plates; bds., vellum back 1902	0	10	0
539	PILKINGTON. History of the Pilkington Family of Lancashire and its Branches, from 1066 to 1600. Compiled from Ancient Deeds, Charters, Pipe Rolls, De Banco Rolls, Final Concords, Wills, and other authentic sources. By LIEUT. COL. JOHN PILKINGTON. Third edition, re-written and considerably extended; with revised Pedigrees and additional illustrations. Roy. 4to., pp. xvi and 310, with a genealogical chart; 11 plates (1 coloured), and other illustrations; buckram Liverpool, privately printed, 1912	5	0	0
	"We have before us Colonel Pilkington's third edition of his work, previously a little more than a sketch, but now revised and expanded into a handsome illustrated volume worthy alike of the subject and the author. Though mainly a genealogical record, intended for private circulation, the book is really rich in information for students of history and archæology, for the old Saxon family of Pilkington were strongly established in Lancashire long before the Conquest, and, spreading to Yorkshire and Durham, became great landowners, soldiers, ecclesiastics, and musicians, sharing and influencing the destiny of their country in peace and war. The fortunes of the family were at their height at the time of the War of the Roses." —Liverpool Daily Post, 30 Aug., 1912.			
540	ROUND (J. H.). Studies in Peerage and Family History. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth 1901	0	16	0

		£	s.	d.
541	SUTHERLAND. Memoir of George Granville, late Duke of Sutherland. By J. LOCH. Impl. 4to., with portrait and plate; cloth <i>privately printed, 1834</i> Presentation copy from the Duchess of Sutherland.	0	10	0
542	WALLIS (Richard). LONDON'S ARMORY accurately delineated in a Graphical display of all the Arms, Crests, Supporters, Mantles & Mottos of every distinct Company and Corporate Societie in the Honourable City of London . . . Folio, 5 ll. of text, engraved title- page, royal Coat of Arms, Arms of the City of London, 25 plates of Arms, and the Arms of the Artillery Company; newly bound in half red morocco; gilt edges <i>printed for the author, 1677</i>	21	0	0
543	WILLEMENT (T.). Regal Heraldry. The Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, from coeval Authorities. 4to., with frontispiece and 36 plates, partly coloured; contemporary red morocco, sides and back fully gilt, g. e. 1821	1	10	0
544	—— the same. 4to., cloth or half calf 1821	0	18	0
545	—— A Roll of Arms of the Reign of Richard II. 4to., with coloured frontispiece; cloth; SCARCE 1834	0	10	6
546	—— Account of the Restorations of The Collegiate Chapel of St. George, Windsor. With some particulars of the Heraldic Ornaments. 4to., with 2 plates; cloth 1844	0	7	6

II. Topography

547	ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY (The): a Miscellaneous Assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs, and Manners. Intended to illustrate and preserve several valuable remains of Old Times. Chiefly compiled by Francis Grose, Thomas Astle, and other eminent Antiquaries. New edition. 4 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with numerous views, portraits, and monuments; russia extra 1807	6	6	0
548	BERKSHIRE. WHITE KNIGHTS. Descriptive Account of the Mansion and Gardens of White Knights, a seat of the Duke of Marlborough. By Mrs. HOFLAND. Folio, with 23 plates on India Paper, from pictures taken on the spot by T. C. HOFLAND; bds. <i>Printed for the Duke of Marlborough (1819)</i>	0	18	0
549	BLAEU'S ATLAS. Part containing Maps of SCOTLAND AND IRELAND. Large folio, with engraved title and 55 maps; calf 1662	12	12	0
550	CAMBRIDGE: HARRADEN. CANTABRIGIA DEPICTA: a Series of En- gravings representing the most picturesque and interesting Edifices in the University of Cambridge, with an historical and descriptive account of each. From drawings by R. B. Harraden jun. Impl. 4to., with 35 plates, 23 EXTRA PLATES inserted, including a series of 14 COLOURED PLATES of the costume of the Fellows, etc.; printed on Whatman Paper; russia, neatly rebacked Cambridge, 1809	4	4	0
551	—— MAITLAND (F. W.) AND M. BATESON. Charters of the Borough of Cambridge. 8vo., with facsimile; cloth 1901	0	5	0
552	—— STUBBS (C. W.). Cambridge and its Story. 4to., with 24 litho- graphs and other illustrations by H. Railton, the lithographs being tinted by F. Railton; cloth 1903	0	12	0
553	CORNISH: WILLIAMS (Robert). Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: a Dictionary of the ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall. 4to., 3 parts in 2, bds.; SCARCE Llandovery, 1865	2	15	0
554	—— the same. 4to., calf neat ib., 1865	3	0	0
555	DOMESDAY; or, an actual Survey of S. Britäin . . . completed in 1086 . . . faithfully translated, with an introduction, notes, and illus- trations by S. Henshall and J. Wilkinson. KENT, SUSSEX and SURREY. 4to., with map; half calf 1799	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
556	DOMESDAY COMMEMORATION, 1086-1886. Domesday Studies: Being the Papers read at the meetings of the Commemoration, 1886, with a Bibliography of Domesday Book, and Accounts of the MSS. and printed books exhibited at the Public Record Office and the British Museum. Edited by P. EDWARD DOVE. 2 vols., 4to., <i>buckram</i> 1888	1	0	0
557	DOMESDAY TABLES for Surrey, Berks., Middlesex, Hertford, Bucks., Bedford, and for the New Forest. With an appendix on the Battle of Hastings. Arranged, with some notes, by the Hon. F. H. BARING. Impl. 8vo., <i>with map; cloth</i> 1909	0	6	0
558	—— BALLARD (A.). The Domesday Boroughs. 8vo., <i>with 4 maps; cloth</i> Oxford, 1904	0	4	0
559	GILDS: SMITH (T.). English Gilds. The original ordinances of more than one hundred early English gilds . . . 8vo., <i>hf. bd. (pub. £1. 1s)</i> E. E. T. S., 1870	0	12	0
560	—— LAMBERT (J. M.). Two Thousand Years of Gild Life; or, an Outline of the History and Development of the Gild System . . . with special reference to Trade and Industry; with an account of the Gilds of KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. 8vo., <i>with 11 plates; cloth (pub. 18s)</i> Hull, 1891	0	9	0
561	GLOUCESTERSHIRE. BARRETT (W.). History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol; compiled from original records and authentic manuscripts, in public offices or private hands. 4to., <i>with 28 large plates of views, etc. and 2 facsimiles; hf. russia</i> Bristol, (1789)	0	15	0
561*	—— CLARKE (J.). The Architectural History of Gloucester from the earliest period. Roy. 8vo., <i>with 22 plates; cloth</i> Gloucester, (1830?)	0	10	0
562	HUNTINGDONSHIRE. DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile of the part relating to Huntingdonshire. Folio, <i>cloth</i> 1863	0	5	0
563	KENT: FIELDING (C. H.). The Records of Rochester. Post 8vo., <i>with 3 plates; cloth</i> Dartford, 1910	0	6	0
564	—— SMITH (C. R.). The Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, in Kent. Sm. 4to., <i>with numerous plates by Fairholt; cloth</i> 1850	0	12	0
565	—— WILLEMENT (Thomas). Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral; with Genealogical and Topographical Notes. With a chronological List of Archbishops. 4to., <i>with frontispiece and numerous Coats of Arms; bds.</i> 1827	0	15	0
566	LINCOLNSHIRE. [ILLINGWORTH (C.)]. Topographical Account of Scampton, Lincoln, and of the Roman antiquities . . . together with anecdotes of the Family of Bolles. 4to., FIRST EDITION; <i>with engraved title, 11 plates (1 coloured) and folding Pedigree; cf.</i> 1808	0	18	0
	Presentation copy from the author with his inscription.			
LONDON AND MIDDLESEX:				
567	BENHAM (W.) AND C. WELCH. Mediæval London. Impl. 8vo., <i>with 25 plates (4 coloured); cloth</i> . 1901	0	7	6
568	DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile . . . MIDDLESEX. With translation by GEN. PLANTAGENET-HARRISON. Folio, <i>cloth</i> 1876	0	9	0
569	INNER TEMPLE. A Calendar of the Inner Temple Records (1505-1714). Edited by F. A. Inderwick. 3 vols., 4to., <i>with frontispieces, portraits, and other illustrations; roxburghe</i> 1896-1901	1	15	0
570	KEMPE (A. J.). Historical Notices of the Collegiate Church . . . of St. Martin-le-Grand. 8vo., <i>with 2 plates; boards, uncut</i> 1825	0	5	0
571	LAWRENCE (P. H.). Extracts from the Court Rolls of the Manor of Wimbledon, extending from 1 Edw. IV to A.D. 1864. Selected from the original rolls for the use of the Wimbledon Common Committee. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1866	1	1	0
572	LONDON STATUTES. A collection of Public Acts relating specially to the Administrative County of London, and of Local and Personal Acts affecting the Powers and Duties of the London County Council from 1750 to 1907. Prepared . . . by G. L. Gomme and Seager Berry. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>cloth (pub. £2. 10s)</i> 1907	0	10	0

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 573 MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL, founded A.D. 1561. 8vo., *cloth* 1861 0 5 0
The above contains records of the school up to 1861.

- 574 MIDDLESEX COUNTY RECORDS. Vols. I and II. Indictments, Coroners' Inquests Post Mortem and Recognizances from 3 Edw. VI to 22 Jas. I. Edited by J. Cordy JEAFFRESON. With an Index by A. T. WATSON. 8vo., *cloth* (1886-7) 0 10 0

- 575 MODERN LONDON: being the History and present state of the British Metropolis. 4to., with 54 plates (31 of "*Itinerant Traders*" are COLOURED); *calf gilt* 1804 2 8 0

- 576 RENDLE (W.). Old Southwark and its People. 4to., with *folding map and plans*; *sewed* (pub. 15s) *Southwark*, 1878 0 7 6

- 577 SHARPE (R. R.). London and the Kingdom. A History derived mainly from the Archives at Guildhall. 3 vols., 8vo., with *frontispieces*; *cloth* 1894-5 0 15 0

- 578 SOANE (J.). Designs for Public Improvements in London and Westminster. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, with 34 plates; *half bound* 1827 1 1 0

- 579 WYATT (B.). Observations on the Design for the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, as executed in the year 1812: accompanied by Plans, Elevation, and Sections. 4to., with 18 plates; *half bound* 1813 0 10 0

- 580 MILLER (S. H.) and S. B. J. SKERTCHLY. The Fenland, past and present. Roy. 8vo., with *coloured frontispiece, maps, and plates*; *cloth* *Wisbech*, 1878 0 12 6

- 581 MONMOUTHSHIRE. COXE (W.). Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 2 vols., 4to., with 2 maps and 90 plates of portraits, plans, and views; *mottled calf* 1801 3 16 0

NORFOLK :

- 582 BLOMEFIELD (F.). An Essay towards a Topographical HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK. 11 vols., roy. 4to., with portraits, plates of Churches, Monuments, Seals, etc.; *diced calf, neatly rebacked* 1805-10 10 10 0

Including General Index of Parishes, &c., 34 pp.; General Index of Lords of Manors, &c., 22 pp.; General Index of Arms, 10 pp.; General Index of Monuments, 14 pp.; Some remarkable occurrences, customs, etc., 3 pp.

- 583 FARRER (E.). List of Monumental Brasses remaining in Norfolk. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with 15 plates; *boards* *Norfolk*, 1890 0 10 0

- 584 HARROD (H.). Gleanings among the Castles and Convents of Norfolk. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with numerous plates and other illustrations; *cloth* *Norwich*, published by subscription, 1857 0 7 6

- 585 KIRKPATRICK (J.). History of the Religious Orders and Communities, and of the Hospitals and Castle, of Norwich. Written about the year 1725. [Edited by DAWSON TURNER]. 8vo., *cloth* 1845 0 8 0
One of 50 copies printed for sale.

- 586 NORFOLK AND NORWICH REMEMBRANCER AND VADE-MECUM; containing a brief statistical description of the county and city; a chronological retrospect of . . . remarkable events . . . from 1701 to 1821 . . . also, an Index Villaris . . . Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo., with *folding map, plate, and table*; *calf (rebacked)* *Norwich*, 1822 0 10 0

- 587 NORFOLK ANTIQUARIAN MISCELLANY. Edited by W. Rye. Series II, part I. 8vo., with illustrations; *boards* (pub. 7s 6d) 1906 0 4 6

- 588 ——— the same. Part II. 8vo., with illustrations; *boards* (pub. 7s 6d) 1907 0 5 0

- 589 ——— the same. Part III. 8vo., with illustrations; *boards* (pub. 7s 6d) 1908 0 5 0

- 590 NORWICH. Records of the City of Norwich. Vol. II, containing Documents relating to the Social and Economic Progress of the City, with an Introduction. Compiled and edited by J. C. TINGEY. Roy. 8vo., with 12 plates; *cloth* 1910 0 7 6

NORFOLK, *continued* :—

		£	s.	d.
591	RYE (Walter). Calendar of the Feet of Fines for Norfolk, Ric. I— Ric. III. 2 parts, 8vo., boards	1885-6	0	10 6
	100 copies only printed.			
592	—— Carrow Abbey, otherwise Carrow Priory; near Norwich: its Foundation, Buildings, Officers and Inmates. With Appendices. Roy. 4to., with 6 plates, and other illustrations; half bound	1889	0	12 0
593	NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. DOMESDAY BOOK. The portion relating to North- amptonshire. Extended and translated by STUART A. MOORE. Folio, cloth	1863	0	7 6
594	OXFORDSHIRE. ADDINGTON (H.). Some Account of the Abbey Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Dorchester, Oxfordshire. 8vo., with 10 plates; cloth	1845	0	5 0
595	RECEIPT ROLL of the Exchequer for michaelmas term xxxi Henry II., A.D. 1185. A fragment of a unique record reproduced in 31 plates in col- lotype. Transcribed, extended and edited by the Class in Palaeo- graphy of the London School of Economics. With a preface by HUBERT HALL. Folio, with 31 plates; cloth (subscription price £1. 1s)	1899	0	9 0
596	ROLLS SERIES. Historical Introductions to the Rolls Series. By WILLIAM STUBBS. Collected and edited by A. HASSALL. 8vo., cloth	1902	0	6 0
597	ROUND (J. H.). Feudal England. Historical Studies on the XIth and XIIth Centuries. 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION, cloth; SCARCE	1895	1	0 0
598	SHROPSHIRE: HARTSHORNE (C. H.). Salopia Antiqua, or an Enquiry from personal survey into the Druidical, Military, and other early Remains in Shropshire . . . and a Glossary of Words. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 8 plates; cloth	1841	0	16 0
599	—— PHILLIPS (T.). History and Antiquities of SHREWSBURY. Second edition, with a Continuation of the History . . . by C. HULBERT. 2 vols., 4to., with plates; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with the wrappers bound in printed and published by the Editor, Providence Grove, near Shrewsbury, 1837	1837	2	10 0
	The second volume is a "History of the County of Salop."			
600	SMITH (William, Rouge Dragon). Particular Description of England, 1588. With views of some of the chief towns and armorial bearings of nobles and bishops. Edited, from the original MS. in the B. M., with an introduction, by H. B. Wheatley and E. W. Ashbee. 4to., with 29 coloured plates; roxburghe printed for subscribers only, 1879	1879	1	5 0
601	SOMERSET. BATH, illustrated by a Series of Views, from the Draw- ings of JOHN CLAUDE NATTES; with descriptions to each plate. Roy. folio, with 28 coloured plates, and 2 coloured vignettes; half morocco	1806	13	13 0
	This copy is offered at a VERY LOW PRICE, a number of the leaves being some- what discoloured.			
602	—— HUMPHREYS (A. L.). History of Wellington, Somerset. Non- conformist History—The Independents	1913	0	5 0
	ALREADY ISSUED: Wellington and West Buckland Wills, 1372-1811 (1908) 5s; Wellington Manorial Court Rolls, 1277-1908 (1910), 5s.			
603	SUFFOLK HUNDRED (A) in the year 1283. The Assessment of the Hundred of Blackbourne for a tax of one thirtieth, and a return showing the land tenure there. Edited by E. POWELL. Impl. 8vo., with a large folding map and 38 tables; cloth	Cambridge, 1910	0	6 0
SURREY:				
604	ANDERSON (J. C.). Antiquities of Croydon Church, destroyed by fire, 5 Jan. 1867. Roy. 8vo., with 10 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth	1867	0	9 0

SURREY, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 604*BRAYLEY. TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of SURREY: by E. W. BRAYLEY, assisted by J. BRITTON, and E. W. BRAYLEY, jun. The Geological Section by G. Mantell. 5 vols. roy. 4to., *with woodcuts in the text and a large number of steel engravings*, EXTRA ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 100 plates, some on India paper; strongly bound in half morocco, gilt edges 1841 8 8 0
- 605 COX (J. C.). Memorials of Old Surrey. 8vo., *with 35 plates and 42 other illustrations*; cloth (pub. 15s) 1911 0 8 0
- 606 SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, relating to the History and Antiquities of the County. A COMPLETE SET to 1910, consisting of Vols. I—XXV and the EXTRA VOLUMES, SURREY FINES, 1894, and WAVERLEY ABBEY, 1905;—together 27 vols., 8vo., *with maps and engravings of Local Antiquities*; half calf; scarce 1858-1912 13 13 0
- 607 SURTEES SOCIETY. NORTH COUNTRY WILLS, being abstracts of Wills relating to the counties of York, Nottingham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland at Somerset House and Lambeth Palace, 1558 to 1604. Vol. II. 8vo., *pp. viii and 259*; cloth 1912 0 15 0
- SUSSEX:
- 608 EAST-BOURN, being a descriptive account of that village in Sussex, and its environs. Second edition, with additions and alterations. Post 8vo., *with folding map and 2 plates*; cloth; SCARCE 1799 0 16 0
- 609 HORSFIELD (T. W.). History and Antiquities of Lewes and its Vicinity. 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates*; old calf, rebaked Lewes, 1824-7 1 10 0
- 610 ——— The HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, and TOPOGRAPHY of the COUNTY of SUSSEX. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with more than 50 plates, and numerous woodcuts principally of Coats of Arms*; hf. bd. 1835 3 16 0
- 611 LYSONS (S.). RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ. Vol. III.—REMAINS OF A ROMAN VILLA DISCOVERED AT BIGNOR IN SUSSEX. Atlas folio, *with 32 plates, most of which are COLOURED, and 2 coloured vignettes*; half morocco; SCARCE 1817 9 9 0
- 612 MOSS (W. G.). History and Antiquities of the Town and Port of Hastings. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates*; bds., uncut 1824 0 16 0
- 613 PASQUIN (Anthony). The New Brighton Guide; involving a complete . . . solution of the recent Mysteries of Carlton House. Sixth edition. 8vo., *with an engraving by F. Bartolozzi on the title-page*; half calf 1796 0 7 6
- 614 STEPHENS (W. R. W.). Memorials of the South Saxon See and Cathedral Church of Chichester. 8vo., *with 8 plates*; cloth 1876 0 7 6
- 615 SUSSEX RECORD SOCIETY. Founded for the publication of Records and Documents relating to the County. Vols. I—XV. 8vo., cloth Lewes, 1902-12 7 7 0
- Annual Subscription, £1. 1s.
- 616 SUSSEX SUBSIDIES. The 3 earliest Subsidies for . . . Sussex, 1296, 1327, 1332. With some remarks on the origin of local administration in the county through "Borowes" or Tithings. Edited by W. HUDSON. 8vo., cloth Sussex Record Soc., 1909 0 10 6
- 617 YOUNG (Arthur). General View of the Agriculture of Sussex. 8vo., *with map and 20 plates*; half calf 1813 0 7 6
- 618 WARWICKSHIRE. COVENTRY LEET BOOK: or Mayor's Register, containing the Records of the City Court Leet or View of Frankpledge, A.D. 1420-1555, with divers other matters. Transcribed and edited by Mary Dormer Harris. Parts I—III. 8vo., *sewed* (pub. £2. 5s) Early English Text Soc., 1907-9 1 5 0
- 619 WILLIAMS (Sir John). Account of the Monastic Treasures confiscated at the dissolution of the various houses in England. 4to., hf. russia Edinburgh, Abbotsford Club, 1836 0 15 0
- 620 WILLIS (Browne). Notitia Parliamentaria: or, an History of the Counties, Cities and Boroughs in England and Wales. Second edition. 3 vols., post 8vo., old calf, rebaked 1730, '16, '50 1 0 0

		£	s.	d.
621	WILTSHIRE. RUTTER (John). Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, <i>with map and 13 plates (3 coloured)</i> ; hf. bd. 1823	0	18	0
622	YORKSHIRE. SPOTBROUGH; or, a few passing notes for a morning's ramble. [By J. G. FARDELL.] 8vo., <i>with 3 plates</i> ; cloth Doncaster, 1850	0	6	0
623	—— WAKEFIELD. KILBY (T.). Scenery in the vicinity of Wakefield; with a brief historical descriptive account. Impl. 4to., <i>with 15 lithographed plates</i> ; cloth Wakefield, published by the author, 1843	1	1	0

IRELAND

624	ANCIENT LAWS OF IRELAND. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with facsimiles</i> ; roxburghe Dublin, 1865-79	1	10	0
	Vols. I—III, Senchus Mor. IV, Brehon Law Tracts.			
625	BADEN-POWELL (Sir G.). The Saving of Ireland: industrial, financial, political. 8vo., cloth 1898	0	5	0
626	[BORLASE (Edmund)]. History of the execrable Irish Rebellion . . Folio, LARGE PAPER; <i>a fine copy in old calf, neatly rebacked, from the Osterley Park Library</i> 1680	1	4	0
627	—— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>calf extra</i> 1680	1	1	0
628	BOURKE (Ulick J.). The College Irish Grammar. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece</i> ; cloth Dublin, 1856	0	4	0
629	BUNTING (E.). The ancient Music of Ireland, arranged for the pianoforte. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Irish Harp and Harpers. 4to., <i>with 107 pages of engraved Music</i> ; cloth gilt ib., 1840	1	12	0
630	CALVERT. An Irish Beauty of the Regency. Compiled from "Mes Souvenirs," the unpublished journals of the Hon. Mrs. Calvert, 1789-1822. By Mrs. WARRENNE BLAKE. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece and 32 other illustrations</i> ; cloth (pub. 16s) 1911	0	8	0
631	CASTLEHAVEN. The Earl of Castlehaven's Review, or his Memoirs of his engagement and carriage in the Irish Wars: with Lord Anglesey's Letter, containing observations and reflexions thereon. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER; <i>bound in red morocco extra, fully gilt back, inside borders, the sides tooled to a floral design embracing the Shamrock, Thistle and Rose, gilt edges</i> Dublin, 1815	2	10	0
	A fine specimen of Irish binding by Geo. Mullen, Dublin, whose name appears on the edge.			
	30 copies only were printed on large paper.			
632	CLOSE (S. P.). Holy Cross Abbey, co. Tipperary: a series of measured Drawings of the Church; with descriptive letterpress. Roy. folio, <i>with 13 plates</i> ; sewed Belfast, 1868	0	12	6
633	D'ALTON (J.). History of Drogheda, with its environs. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with maps and plates</i> ; cloth; SCARCE Dublin, printed by the author, 1844	1	16	0
634	—— Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James's Irish Army List, 1689. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1861	1	16	0
635	DAUNT (W. J. O'Neill). 85 Years of Irish History, 1800-85. 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth 1886	0	8	0
636	—— A Life spent for Ireland. Being Selections from the Journals of the late W. J. O'Neill Daunt. Edited by his daughter. 8vo., <i>with portrait</i> ; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) 1906	0	6	0
637	DIGEST OF EVIDENCE taken before H.M.'s Commissioners of Inquiry into the state of the Law and Practice in respect to the Occupation of Land in Ireland. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with illustrations</i> ; cloth Dublin, 1847-8	0	10	0
638	DILLON (M.). History and development of Banking in Ireland. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece</i> ; cloth 1889	0	5	0
639	FERRAR (J.). View of Dublin. <i>With 7 plates</i> , 1796—FRASER (W.). Gleanings in Ireland; particularly respecting its agriculture, mines, and fisheries. <i>With chart</i> , 1802;—in 1 vol., 8vo., <i>calf extra</i> 1796-1802	1	0	0

		£	s.	d.
640	GAMBLE (J.). Views of Society and Manners in the North of Ireland. 8vo., calf 1819	0	4	0
641	GILBERT (J. T.). History of the City of Dublin. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth Dublin, 1854-9	2	12	0
642	—— History of the Irish Confederation and the War in Ireland, 1641-1643: containing a Narrative of Affairs of Ireland from 1641 to the conclusion of the Treaty for Cessation of Hostilities in 1643. By RICHARD BELLINGS. Now for the first time published, from original manuscripts, by JOHN T. GILBERT. 7 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, with portraits and facsimiles; hf. morocco (pub. £21.) 1882-91	8	8	0
	A small number printed, solely for subscribers; L.P. only 25 copies.			
643	—— On the History, Position, and Treatment of the Public Records of Ireland. By an Irish Archivist. Second edition. Roy. 8vo., cloth 1864	0	5	0
644	GORDON (J.). History of the Rebellion in Ireland, 1798. Second edition. 8vo., calf 1803	0	7	6
645	HALL (Mrs. S. C.). Sketches of Irish Character. 2 vols., 1829—OWENSON (Miss). Patriotic Sketches of Ireland, written in Connaught. 2 vols., 1807;—together 4 vols., 12mo., half green vellum 1807-29	0	12	0
645*	HAMILTON (A.). A true Relation of the Actions of the Inniskilling-Men, from their first taking up of arms in December, 1688. for the defence of the Protestant religion, and their lives and liberties. Sm. 4to., hf. bd. printed for R. Chiswell, 1690	1	16	0
	One leaf has the headline cut into.			
646	HILL (A.). Monograph of Cormac's Chapel, Cashel. Impl. 4to., with 15 plates; bds. 1874	0	10	0
647	HOARE (Sir R. Colt). Journal of a Tour in Ireland, A.D. 1806. 8vo., with frontispiece; half russia, uncut 1807	0	10	0
648	HOLMES (G.). Sketches of some of the S. Counties of Ireland, 1797. Post 8vo., with 4 plates; cloth 1801	0	5	0
649	IRELAND, as a Kingdom and a Colony. By "Brian Borohme the younger." 8vo., cloth 1843	0	4	0
650	KILLALA. Narrative of what passed at Killala, co. Mayo . . . during the French Invasion, 1798. By an Eye-Witness (the Bishop of Killala), 1800—WALKER (G.). Account of the Siege of Londonderry, 1736 (1791)—The Poliorciad: or, Poems on the Siege of Derry, written for the Prize Medal, 1788. London-Derry, 1789;—in 1 vol., 8vo., calf extra 1789-1800	0	15	0
651	LECKY (W. E. H.). The Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. New edition. Post 8vo., cloth 1871	0	3	0
652	LEECH (A. B.). Irish Riflemen in America. Post 8vo., with map and coloured plates; cloth 1875	0	5	0
653	LESLIE (T. E. Cliffe). Land Systems and Industrial Economy of Ireland, England, and Continental Countries. 8vo., cloth (library copy) 1870	0	6	0
654	LIST OF THE CLAIMS, as they are entered with the Trustees at Chichester House on College Green, Dublin, on or before the tenth of August, 1700. Folio, LARGE PAPER; with the "Memorandum," and the four leaves of Alphabet of the claims; calf 1701	6	6	0
	The DOMESDAY BOOK OF IRELAND, compiled immediately after the final subjugation of that country, and the obliteration from her political system of all elements derived from her ancient nationality. It is, however, EXCESSIVELY RARE, and was never published. As soon as it was printed the Claimants became so alarmed that the Government, to allay the excitement, was compelled to suppress and destroy the entire impression with the exception of the few copies already given to the Trustees. A copy sold at Christie's in 1840 for £45.			
	In this copy the result of each claim is written neatly in the margin. A MS. index, and a list of twenty-one claims subsequent to the tenth of August, are bound in at the end.			
	The lower margins of the first three leaves have been repaired, and the first two leaves bear the stamp of the Dublin Library Society.			
655	MACKNIGHT (T.). Ulster as it is; or, 28 years' experience as an Irish Editor. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth (pub. £1. 1s) 1896	0	9	0

		£	s.	d.
656	MADDEN (R. R.). History of Irish Periodical Literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century, its origin, progress, and results; with notices of remarkable persons connected with the press. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>cloth</i> ; SCARCE 1867	0	18	0
657	MESSINGHAM. FLORILEGIUM INSVLÆ SANCTORVM SEV VITÆ ET ACTA SANCTORVM HIBERNIÆ. Sm. folio, with several copperplate engravings; original vellum Paris, 1624	3	10	0
	This valuable work contains the first editions of the texts comprised in it.			
658	MONTGOMERY (W. E.). History of Land Tenure in Ireland. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1889	0	5	0
659	NEW TESTAMENT. Tiomna Nuadh . . . re Huilliam O'Domhnuill. 4to., in Irish; half calf; SCARCE 1681	4	4	0
	The title-page bears the signatures of John Neale, Dean of Down, Jas. Brett and Wm. Sturgeon.			
660	O'BRIEN (H.). The Round Towers of Ireland; or, the History of the Tuath-de-Danaans for the first time unveiled. Second edition. 8vo., with numerous illustrations; half morocco 1834	0	12	0
661	O'CONNELL. The Last Days of O'Connell: a series of papers written, or edited, by W. B. MACCABE. 8vo., green morocco 1847	0	6	0
662	O'CONOR (W. A.). History of the Irish People. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> (1883?)	0	5	0
663	O'DALY (Aenghus). The Tribes of Ireland: a Satire. With poetical translation by the late J. C. Mangan; together with an historical Account of the family of O'Daly. By JOHN O'DONOVAN. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Dublin, 1852	1	1	0
	UNEXPURGATED COPY, one of five in which the objectionable passages are printed, in all the others their places are filled by ***.			
664	O'HART (J.). Irish Pedigrees; or, the Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation. Second Series. Cr. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1878	0	4	0
665	OSSIATIC SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. 6 vols., 8vo., half calf; RARE Dublin, 1853-61	6	6	0
	Consisting of ancient works illustrating the history and literature of Ireland from the earliest times, edited from the original MSS. by O'Kearney, O'Daly, O'Grady and others, with the text printed opposite each translation.			
666	PORTLOCK (J. E.). Report on the Geology of Londonderry and parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 8vo., with coloured geological maps, and numerous other plates; bound in three vols. half morocco Dublin, 1843	0	10	0
667	PRENDERGAST (John P.). The Cromwellian Settlement in Ireland. 8vo., with 3 coloured maps; <i>cloth</i> , SCARCE 1865	0	18	0
668	—— the same. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo., with 3 coloured maps, and a facsimile; <i>cloth</i> , SCARCE 1875	1	16	0
669	RINUCCINI. The Embassy in Ireland of G. B. Rinuccini, Archbishop of Fermo, 1645-49. Published from the original MSS. Translated by Annie Hutton. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> ; SCARCE Dublin, 1873	0	18	0
670	[ROOTH (D. Ossoriensis Episcopus)]. ANALECTA SACRA NOVA ET MIRA, de rebus catholicorum in Hibernia. Pro fide & Religione gestis . . . Collectore & Relatore T. N. philadelpho, 1617—DE PROCESSV MARTYRIALI quorundam Fidei Pugilum in Hibernia, pro complemento Sacrorum Analectorum . . . 1619;—in 1 vol., cr. 8vo., green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie; VERY SCARCE Colon, 1617-19	6	6	0
671	RUTTY (John). Essay towards a Natural History of the County of Dublin. 2 vols., 8vo., with map and 4 plates figuring Birds; neatly bound; SCARCE printed for the author, 1772	0	10	0
672	RYAN (John). History and Antiquities of the County of Carlow. 8vo., with map; <i>bd.</i> Dublin, 1833	1	1	0
673	SMITH (Charles). Ancient and Present State of the County and City of CORK. 2 vols. 1750			
	—— County and City of WATERFORD 1746			
	—— County of KERRY 1756			
	—— together 4 vols., 8vo., with maps and plates; calf Dublin, 1746-56	6	10	0

		£	s.	d.
674	SHIRLEY (Evelyn Philip). History of the County of MONAGHAN. Sm. folio, with coloured frontispiece, plan, and numerous other illustrations; half morocco; SCARCE 1879	6	16	6
	The work contains the General History of the County to the Revolution of 1688; the Baronial History, comprehending the Pedigrees and Arms of the Landed Proprietors and the History of the Estates; the Ecclesiastical and Parochial History, with the Sepulchral Inscriptions; also the topography of the different Town Lands, with various Vignettes of Antiquities.			
675	STANYHURST. Richardi Stanihursti Dubliniensis DE REBUS IN HIBERNIA GESTIS, libri IV . . Sm. 4to., original vellum Antwerp, C. Plantin, 1584	1	16	0
676	STOKES (Margaret). Early Christian Art in Ireland. 8vo., with 106 woodcuts; cloth 1887	0	10	6
677	—— Six Months in the Apennines; or, a Pilgrimage in search of Vestiges of the Irish Saints in Italy. Sm. 4to., with 93 illustrations; cloth; SCARCE 1892	2	10	0
678	STORY (G.). Continuation of the Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland . . Together with some Remarks upon the Present State of that Kingdom. Sm. 4to., with maps; old calf 1693	2	15	0
679	SULLIVAN (A. M.). New Ireland. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1877	0	5	0
680	TONE. Memoirs of Theobald Wolfe Tone. Edited by W. T. Wolfe Tone. 2 vols., 8vo., with portrait; calf 1827	0	12	0
681	VILLANUEVA. Phœnician Ireland. Auctore Doctore J. L. Villanueva. Translated and illustrated with notes . . . by H. O'Brien. 8vo., with map and plate; half morocco 1833	0	7	6
682	—— the same. Second edition. 8vo., cloth 1833	0	6	0
683	VINDICIÆ HIBERNICÆ. An historical argument to prove Ireland not a conquered country. By a Clergyman of the Church of England, 1838—The Irish Church. By a Protestant Clergyman, 1835;—in 1 vol., 8vo., cloth 1835-8	0	7	6
	Presentation copies 'From the author.'			
684	WOOD (T.). Inquiry concerning the Primitive Inhabitants of Ireland. Illustrated by Ptolemy's Map of Erin, corrected by the aid of Bardic History. 8vo., cloth Cork, 1821	0	6	0

NATURAL HISTORY

consisting of two Libraries recently purchased

685	ACCENTUATED (An) List of the British Lepidoptera, with Hints on the Derivation of the Names. 8vo., cloth 1858	0	2	6
386	ALGERIA. EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE de l'ALGÉRIE pendant les Années 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement et avec le Concours d'une Commission académique. REPTILES et POISSONS par A. Guichenot. Folio, with 12 coloured plates (1-4 Reptiles, 1-8 Poissons); cloth Paris, 1850	1	8	0
687	AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION. The Code of Nomenclature and Check List of North American Birds. 8vo., cloth New York, 1886	0	5	0
688	ANDERSSON (C. J.). Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent Countries of South-West Africa. Arranged and edited by J. H. Gurney. 8vo., pp. xlviii, 394, with map and 4 plates; cloth 1872	0	6	0
689	ASCANIUS (P.). Icones Rerum naturalium, ou Figures enluminées d'Histoire naturelle du Nord. Pts. 1-4, folio, with 40 coloured plates; contemporary half calf Copenhagen, 1772-77	2	2	0
	The plates of this scarce work consist almost entirely of figures of fishes. It should be regarded as a work on ichthyology. Part 5 appeared in 1805, and was edited with a preface by J. Rathke.			

		£	s.	d.
694	ANDREWS (H. C.). THE BOTANIST'S REPOSITORY, for new and rare Plants. 10 vols., 4to., with 664 coloured plates, the numbering and lettering of the plates cut into occasionally, as usual; half green morocco 1816	14	14	0
695	AUK (The). A QUARTERLY JOURNAL of ORNITHOLOGY, published by the AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION. NEW SERIES. Vols. I—XIII, large 8vo., with coloured plates and woodcuts; cloth, uncut edges Boston and New York, 1884-1896	6	6	0
	The First Series is entitled <i>Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club</i> , 8 vols., 1876-83.			
696	AVEBURY (Lord). The Beauties of Nature and the Wonders of the World we live in. Post 8vo., with frontispiece, 12 plates and 53 illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. 6s) 1900	0	2	6
697	—— The Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is due. 8vo., pp. xxvi, 534, fully illustrated; cloth (pub. 15s net) 1902	0	8	6
698	BACKHOUSE (J.). A Handbook of European Birds, for the Use of Field Naturalists and Collectors. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth (pub. 10s 6d) 1890	0	5	0
699	BALL (R. S.). The Story of the Heavens. 8vo., pp. xx, 551, with 18 coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. 10s 6d) 1885 or 1888	0	3	0
700	—— the same. New and revised Edition. 8vo., pp. xx, 556, with 18 coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. 10s 6d) 1893	0	5	0
701	BARTLETT (E.). A Monograph of the Weaver-Birds, Ploceidæ, and Arboreal and Terrestrial Finches, Fringillidæ. Pts. 1-5, 4to., all published, with 31 plates (19 plain, 12 coloured) by Frohawk; as issued Maidstone, for the Author, 1888-89	1	5	0
702	BASTIAN (H. C.). Studies in Heterogenesis. Roy. 8vo., pp. ix, 354, xxxvii, with 850 illustrations from photomicrographs; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d) 1903	0	16	0
703	BATE (S.) and J. O. Westwood. A HISTORY of the BRITISH SESSILE-EYED CRUSTACEA. 2 vols., 8vo., profusely illustrated; cloth (pub. £3. net) 1863-68	0	16	0
704	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt edges 1863-68	1	0	0
705	BATES (H. W.). The NATURALIST on the RIVER AMAZONS. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., with many plates; cloth; scarce 1863	1	8	0
706	BATESON (W.). Mendel's Principles of Heredity. Roy. 8vo., pp. xiv, 413, with 3 portraits, 6 coloured plates, and 38 text-illustrations; cloth Cambridge, 1913	0	12	0
707	BELL (T.). A History of the British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. 8vo., pp. lxxv, 386, with 174 woodcuts; cloth (pub. £1. 5s net) 1853	0	8	0
708	BENDIRE (C.). LIFE HISTORIES of NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS with special reference to their Breeding Habits, and Eggs. Roy. 4to., with 12 coloured plates figuring about 200 figures of Eggs; cloth Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1892	1	8	0
709	BENNETT (J. W.). A Selection of rare and curious Fruits, indigenous to Ceylon. 4to., with 3 coloured plates; sd.; scarce About 1850	0	5	0
710	BERKELEY (M. J.). Handbook of British Mosses. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, with 24 coloured plates of the earliest colouring; cloth 1863	0	12	0
711	BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA; or, CONTRIBUTIONS to the KNOWLEDGE of the FAUNA and FLORA of MEXICO and CENTRAL AMERICA. Edited by F. D. Godman and O. Salvin. ZOOLOGY. Pts. 1-211A, roy. 4to., all published to date, with many hundred plates containing thousands of figures, mostly coloured; as issued (Subscription Price, £221. 0s 6d net) 1879-1911	175	0	0

The few parts still to appear (21s each, net) will contain the *Microlepidoptera*, the completion of the *Lepidoptera Heterocera*, and Mr. Ducane Godman's Introduction.

		£	s.	d.
712	BLANFORD (W. T.). Observations on the Zoology and Geology of Abyssinia, made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. 8vo., with folding plate, geological view, and 8 coloured plates of Birds by Keulemans; cloth 1870	0	14	0
713	BORRER (W.). The Birds of Sussex. 8vo., with map and 6 coloured plates by Keulemans; cloth (pub. 15s net) 1891	0	10	6
714	BOSE (J. C.). Researches on the Irritability of Plants. Large 8vo., pp. xxiv, 376, illustrated; cloth 1913	0	7	6
715	BOUSFIELD (E. C.). Guide to the Science of Photo-Micrography. Second Edition. 8vo., pp. xvi, 174, illustrated; cloth (pub. 6s) 1892	0	3	0
716	BREMER (O.). Lepidopteren Ost-Sibiriens, insbesondere des Amurlandes, gesammelt von G. Radde, R. Maack und P. Wulffius. Roy. 4to., with 8 coloured plates containing more than 140 figures; half brown morocco St. Petersburg, Acad. imp. des Sc., 1864	0	18	0
717	BRENNAND (W.). Hindu Astronomy. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 330, with 13 plates and numerous diagrams; full morocco, gilt edges (pub. £1. 1s cloth) 1896	0	12	6
718	BRITISH MUSEUM. CATALOGUE OF THE BIRDS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. By R. B. SHARPE, H. SEEBOHM, HANS GADOW, P. L. SCLATER, T. SALVADORI, W. R. OGILVIE GRANT, etc. 27 vols., 8vo., COMPLETE, with 387 fine coloured plates; cloth; SCARCE 1874-98	48	0	0
This work, now complete, may fairly claim to be one of the most important aids to the study of sympathetic ornithology which has ever been produced.				
Almost the last official duty which fell to Sir William Flower in his capacity as Director of the Natural History Departments, before he retired to enjoy a well-earned repose, was to pass through the press the pages of the final volume of the <i>British Museum Catalogue of Birds</i> , a work which may be justly described as the greatest of its kind.				
719	BROWN (T.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE RECENT CONCHOLOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN and Ireland, with the Description and Localities of all the Species, marine, land, and fresh water. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. Roy. 4to., with 62 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; bd. 1844	0	18	0
Copies with plain plates are without value.				
720	BUCKTON (G. B.). MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH CICADÆ OR TETTIGIDÆ. 2 vols., 8vo., with 7 plain and 75 coloured plates containing upwards of 400 figures; in 8 pts., as issued (pub. £3. 4s) 1890-91	1	1	0
721	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1890-91	1	4	0
722	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, wrappers at end 1890-91	1	10	0
723	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1890-91	1	12	0
724	—— A MONOGRAPH OF THE MEMBRACIDÆ. To which is added a Paper entitled Suggestions as to the Meaning of the Shapes and Colours of the Membracidæ in the Struggle for Existence, by E. B. Poulton. 4to., with 2 plain and 60 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £6. 15s net) 1903	4	4	0
725	BULLER (Sir W. L.): A HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF NEW ZEALAND. Roy. 4to., FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece, woodcuts, and 35 hand-coloured plates by Keulemans; full blue morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy 1873	5	15	0
The plates of the second edition were colour-printed.				
726	—— the same. Second Edition. 2 vols., folio, with illustrations in the text and 50 plates, 48 being printed in colours after drawings by Keulemans; in 13 parts, sewed 1888	9	0	0
727	—— the same. 2 vols., folio., in the original half leather binding, a fine copy as issued 1888	9	10	0
728	—— the same. 2 vols., folio, half morocco 1888	10	0	0
729	—— the same. SUPPLEMENT. 2 vols., folio, with portrait, illustrations in the text, and 12 coloured plates by Keulemans; sd. (subscription price, £6. 6s net) 1905	5	5	0
730	—— Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. Large 8vo., with numerous illustrations; cloth Wellington, N.Z., 1882	0	8	0

			£	s.	d.
731	BROWNE (G. F.). Ice-Caves of France and Switzerland. A Narrative of subterranean Exploration. 8vo., <i>illustrated; cloth</i>	1865	0	6	0
732	BULLIARD (P.). HERBIER DE LA FRANCE : Dictionnaire élémentaire de Botanique.	1783			
	Histoire des Plantes vénéneuses et suspectes.	1784			
	Histoire des Champignons. 2 vols.	1809-12			
	— together, 4 vols., folio, <i>with general engraved title (dated 1780) and 612 coloured plates; whole and half calf</i>	Paris, 1783-1812	22	10	0
	The plates are apportioned as follows: <i>Dictionary</i> , 1-10; <i>Herbier</i> , 1-602. Plates 601-2 are sometimes missing. The extremely rare letterpress to vol. ii of the <i>Champignons</i> is contained in the copy offered. It is nearly always absent.				
733	CAMBRIDGE (THE) NATURAL HISTORY, edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Molluscs, by A. H. Cooke. Brachiopods (Recent), by A. E. Shipley. Brachiopods (Fossil), by F. R. C. Reed. 8vo., pp. xii, 535; <i>cloth (pub. 17s net)</i>	1895	0	14	0
734	— Peripatus. By A. Sedgwick.—Myriapods. By F. G. Sinclair.—Insects. Pt. 1. By D. Sharp. 8vo., <i>cloth (pub. 17s net)</i>	1895	0	14	0
735	— Flatworms and Mesozoa. By F. W. Gamble.—Nemertines. By Miss L. Sheldon.—Thread-worms and Sagitta. By A. E. Shipley.—Rotifers. By M. Hartog.—Polychaet Worms. By W. B. Benham.—Earthworms and Leeches. By F. E. Beddard.—Gephyrea and Phoronis. By A. E. Shipley.—Polyzoa. By S. F. Harmer. 8vo., pp. xii, 560; <i>cloth (pub. 17s net)</i>	1896	0	14	0
736	— Birds. By A. H. Evans. 8vo., pp. xvi, 635, <i>with 2 coloured charts and 144 illustrations; cloth (pub. 17s net)</i>	1899	0	14	0
	In this volume the author has essayed the difficult and apparently unattempted task of including in some six hundred pages a short description of the majority of the forms in many of the families, and of the most typical or important of the innumerable species included in the large <i>Passerine</i> order. Prefixed to each group is a brief summary of the structure and habits; a few further particulars of the same nature being subsequently added where necessary, with a statement of the main fossil forms as yet recorded.				
737	— Amphibia and Reptiles. By H. Gadow. 8vo., <i>cloth (pub. 17s net)</i>	1901	0	14	0
738	— Mammalia. By F. E. Beddard. 8vo., pp. xii, 605, <i>with 285 illustrations; cloth (pub. 17s net)</i>	1902	0	14	0
739	— Protozoa. By M. Hartog.—Porifera (Sponges). By I. B. J. Sollas.—Coelenterata and Ctenophora. By S. J. Hickson.—Echinodermata. By E. W. MacBride. 8vo., pp. xviii, 670; <i>cloth (pub. 17s net)</i>	1906	0	14	0
740	"CHALLENGER." The VOYAGE of the "CHALLENGER." The Atlantic: a preliminary Account of the General Results of the exploring Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the Year 1873 and the early part of the Year 1876. By Sir C. Wyville Thomson. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xxx, 424, xiv, 396, <i>with maps, plates, and illustrations in the text; cloth</i>	1877	0	12	0
741	CHRISTY (M.). The Birds of Essex. 8vo., pp. viii, 302, <i>illustrated; cloth</i>	Chelmsford, 1890	0	3	0
742	CLARKE (C. B.). COMMELYNACEÆ et CYRTANDRACEÆ Bengalenses. Impl. folio, <i>with 95 (1-93, 87 bis, 89 bis) plates; boards Calcutta</i>	1874	1	10	0
743	CLEMENS (B.). Tineina of North America. With Notes by H. T. Stainton. 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1872	0	5	0
744	COBBOLD (T. S.). Entozoa: an Introduction to the Study of Helminthology, with reference, more particularly, to the internal Parasites of Man. 1864.—Supplement. 1869.—2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., <i>with woodcuts and 21 plates; cloth</i>	1864-69	0	15	0
745	— the same. 2 vols. in 1, roy 8vo., <i>half calf</i>	1864-69	0	18	0
746	COLDSTREAM (W.). ILLUSTRATIONS of some of the GRASSES of the SOUTHERN PUNJAB. With short descriptive Letterpress. Roy. folio, <i>with 39 plates; boards</i>	1889	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
747	COOKE (M. C.). HANDBOOK of BRITISH FUNGI, with full Description of all the Species, and Illustrations of the Genera. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> ; <i>scarce</i> 1871	1	10	0
748	COQUEBERT (A. J.). ILLUSTRATIO ICONOGRAPHICA IN-SECTORUM quæ in Musæis Parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit J. C. Fabricius. 3 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., with 30 coloured plates; <i>contemporary half green morocco</i> Paris, 1799-1804	6	10	0
749	COUES (Elliot). Birds of the Northwest: a Handbook of the Ornithology of the Region drained by the Missouri River and its Tributaries. 8vo., pp. xi, 791; <i>cloth</i> Washington, 1874	0	7	6
750	—— The Coues Check List of North American Birds. Second Edition. With a Dictionary of the Etymology, Orthography, and Orthoepy of the Scientific Names. Roy. 8vo., pp. 165; <i>cloth</i> Boston, 1882	0	7	6
751	—— Key to North American Birds. Second Edition, revised and entirely rewritten. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxx, 863, with coloured frontispiece and 561 woodcuts; <i>cloth</i> ib., 1884	0	14	0
752	Cox (H. E.). A Handbook of the Coleoptera of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. viii, 527, 363; <i>cloth</i> 1874	0	12	0
753	"CURAÇOA." JOTTINGS during the CRUISE of H.M.S. CURAÇOA among the South Sea Islands in 1865 by J. L. BRENCHLEY. Impl. 8vo., pp. xxviii, 487, with map, 2 chromo-lithographs of a Village Hall (Uji, Solomon Islands), 8 separate wood-engravings, 36 illustrations in the text, and 50 (Birds 21, Reptiles 4, Fishes 10, Shells 7, Insects, 8) plates by Smit and others, of which 41 are coloured; <i>cloth</i> ; VERY SCARCE 1873	3	10	0
754	—— the same. Impl. 8vo., half morocco neat, gilt top 1873	3	16	0
755	CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. A consecutive series from the beginning in 1787 to 1848 inclusive, forming 74 vols., roy. 8vo., with 4416 coloured plates; uniformly and neatly bound in fifty-three vols., blue calf gilt; A VERY FINE SET 1787-1848	40	0	0
756	CURTIS (J.). BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY; being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured Figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful Species, and in many Instances of the Plants upon which they are found. 16 vols., roy. 8vo., with 770 coloured plates; boards, <i>uncut</i> 1824-39	14	0	0
	The title-pages for arranging the book systematically are bound at the end of vol. xvi.; they bear the dates 1823-40.			
757	—— the same. 8 vols., roy. 8vo., a systematically arranged copy; <i>contemporary full green calf, gilt edges</i> 1823-40	18	18	0
758	CUVIER (G.). ICONOGRAPHIE du RÈGNE ANIMAL de G. Cuvier, ou Représentation d'après Nature de l'une des Espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque Genre d'Animaux. Par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. INSECTES. Roy. 8vo., with portrait and 110 coloured plates; half morocco neat Paris, 1829-1838	1	12	0
759	DAWSON (J. F.). Geodephaga Britannica. A Monograph of the Carnivorous Ground-Beetles indigenous to the British Isles. 8vo., with 3 coloured plates; <i>cloth</i> 1854	0	7	6
760	DAY (F.). THE FISHES OF INDIA, being a NATURAL HISTORY of the FISHES known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of INDIA, BURMA, and CEYLON. 2 vols., impl. 4to., including the Supplement, with 198 plates figuring many hundred specimens (pub. £12. 12s); newly bound in half dark green morocco neat, gilt tops 1878-[88]	5	15	0
761	DENNY (H.). Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmaenidarum Britannicæ. 8vo., pp. vi, 72, with 14 coloured plates; boards, <i>uncut</i> Norwich, 1825	0	8	6
762	—— Monographia Anoplurorum Britannicæ; or, an Essay on the British Species of Parasitic Insects belonging to the Order Anoplura of Leach, with the modern Divisions of the Genera. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 262, with 26 coloured plates containing highly magnified figures; <i>cloth</i> 1842	0	12	0

		£	s.	d.
763	DEBY (J.). Analysis of the Diatomaceous Genus <i>Campylodiscus</i> . Roy. 8vo., with 15 photographic plates containing numerous figures; cloth For the Author [1891]	0	10	0
764	DONOVAN (E.). THE NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH SHELLS. 5 vols. in 3, large 8vo., with 180 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; fine copy, calf gilt 1799-1803	1	12	0
	The best book illustrating British shells despite its age.			
765	—— NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH FISHES. 5 vols., large 8vo., with 120 coloured plates, contemporary half russia 1802-08	3	0	0
	The plates of no modern book equal those of Donovan.			
766	—— THE INSECTS OF NEW HOLLAND, NEW ZEALAND, NEW GUINEA, OTAHEITE, and other Islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans. Roy. 4to., with 41 coloured plates; half calf; very scarce 1805	14	10	0
767	DRESSER (H. E.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE MEROPIDÆ, or FAMILY of the BEE-EATERS. Folio, with 34 coloured plates by Keulemans; half morocco neat (pub. £5. 5s in pts.) 1884-86	4	4	0
768	DUTHIE (J. F.). Illustrations of the indigenous Fodder Grasses of the Plains of North-Western India. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 80 plates; bds. Roorkee, 1886-87	0	18	0
769	EASTERN PERSIA: an Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission 1870-71-72. 2 vols., 8vo., with maps, coloured plates, and other illustrations; cloth (pub. £2. 2s) 1876	0	12	6
	Vol. I, Geography, with Narratives, by Majors St. John, Lovett, and Euan Smith, and an Introduction by Major-General Sir F. J. Goldsmid; vol. II, Zoology and Geology by W. T. Blanford.			
	The zoological illustrations are of considerable importance. They comprise 10 coloured plates of birds by Keulemans, 8 coloured plates of mammals by Keulemans, and 10 plain plates of reptiles.			
770	EDWARDS (J.). The HEMIPTERA-HOMOPTERA (Cicadina and Psyllina) of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 30 plates (28 coloured, 2 plain); cloth (pub. £2. 3s net) 1896	1	14	0
771	ELLIOT (D. G.). THE NEW AND HERETOFORE UNFIGURED SPECIES OF THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA. 2 vols., impl. folio, with 72 coloured plates; in pts., as issued 1869	15	0	0
	The supplement to Audubon as is implied by the title.			
772	—— A Classification and Synopsis of the Trochilidæ. Roy. 4to., pp. xii, 277, illustrated; cloth Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1878	0	10	6
773	ENTOMOLOGIST'S ANNUAL. Edited by H. T. Stainton. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1855 to its end in 1874;—20 vols., 12mo., with plates; bds. 1855-74	1	5	0
774	"EREBUS" AND "TERROR." THE BOTANY OF THE ANTARCTIC VOYAGE OF H.M.S. EREBUS AND TERROR, in the Years 1839-43, under the Command of Sir J. C. Ross. By J. D. HOOKER. FLORA NOVÆ-ZELANDIÆ. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 130 coloured plates; half calf 1853-55	50	0	0
775	EVELYN (J.). SYLVA, Or A DISCOURSE Of FOREST-TREES, AND THE Propagation of Timber In His MAJESTIES Dominions. By J. E. Esq; To which is annexed POMONA; Or, An Appendix concerning Fruit-Trees in relation to CIDER; The Making and several ways of Ordering it. Published by express Order of the ROYAL SOCIETY. ALSO KALENDARIVM HORTENSE; Or, Gard'ners Almanac; Directing what he is to do Monethly throughout the Year. —LONDON, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, Printers to the Royal Society, and are to be sold at their Shop at the Bell in S. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXIV. Sm. folio, a fine copy in contemporary calf, neatly repaired 1664	6	6	0

		£	s.	d.
776	FAUNA (THE) OF BRITISH INDIA, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Vol. I. (Cerambycidæ). By C. J. Gahan. Roy. 8vo., cloth (pub. 10s net) 1906	0	7	6
777	—— the same. COLEOPTERA. Chrysomelidæ. Vol. I. By M. Jacoby. Roy. 8vo., cloth (pub. £1. net) 1908	0	15	0
778	—— the same. Mammalia. By W. T. Blanford. 8vo., cloth (pub. £1. net) 1888-91	0	15	0
779	—— the same. BIRDS. By E. W. Oates and W. T. Blanford. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth (pub. £3. 5s net) 1889-98	2	8	6
780	FISHER (A. K.) and C. H. Merriam. The Hawks and Owls of the United States in their Relation to Agriculture. 8vo., with 26 coloured plates by J. R. Ridgeway; cloth Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1893	0	16	0
781	FORBES (E.) AND S. HANLEY. A HISTORY of BRITISH MOLLUSCA, and their SHELLS. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, the plates coloured; half morocco neat 1853	5	18	0
	This copy is one with original covering. Those having plates of modern colouring should be avoided. Only large paper copies have coloured plates.			
782	FORBES (W. A.). Collected Scientific Papers. Edited by F. E. Beddard. With a Preface by P. L. Sclater. Roy. 8vo., with etched portrait, 25 plates (coloured and plain), and numerous woodcuts in the text; sd. 1885	0	16	0
783	FORSTER (W.). A Treatise on a Section of the Strata, from Newcastle upon Tyne, to the Mountain of Cross Fell, in Cumberland: with Remarks on mineral Veins in general. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., with 11 plates (some coloured); bds., uncut 1821	0	6	6
784	FOWLER (W. W.). THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 180 coloured plates containing 2,300 figures; cloth (pub. £14. net) 1887-91	10	0	0
785	—— the same. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, very fine copy 1887-91	12	10	0
	The latest and best work on this branch of the entomology of the British Islands. Only large paper copies have the coloured plates.			
786	—— the same. SUPPLEMENT. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 20 coloured plates; cloth 1913	2	8	0
787	FRITSCH (K. VON) AND W. REISS. Geologische Beschreibung der Insel Tenerife. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss vulkanischer Gebirge. 1 vol., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., roy. folio (atlas), with 6 plates; bds Winterthur, 1867-68	0	15	0
788	FUCHS (L.). L'HISTOIRE DES PLANTES MIS EN COMMENTAIRES PAR LEONART FVSCHS MEDE- CIN TRESRENOMME, Et nouvellement traduit de Latin en François, avec vraye obseruation de l'Auteur, en telle diligence que pourra tesmoigner ceste Oeuure presente. A LION Chez Guillaume Rouille. M.D.LVIII. . . . 4to., with 508 woodcuts; in an interesting binding of stamped leather, with the initials D. S. B. and the date 1573 on the upper cover Lyons, 1558	3	3	0
	The woodcuts are those of the great 1542 Herbal much reduced.			
789	FURBER (R.). THE FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAY'D, in above Four Hundred curious Representations of the most beautiful Flowers; regularly dispos'd in the respective Months of their Blossom, curiously engrav'd on Copper-Plates from the Designs of Mr. Furber, and others. . . . The second Edition. To which is added a Flower-Garden for Gentlemen and Ladies . . . 4to, with engraved title and 12 plates; old calf, rebounded; scarce 1734	1	4	0
790	—— the same. 4to., a coloured copy; calf, repaired 1734	2	5	0
791	GATKE (H.). HELIGOLAND as an Ornithological Observatory, the Result of 50 Years' Experience. Translated by R. Rosenstock. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 600, illustrated; cloth; out of print Edinburgh, 1895	1	8	0
	Important as a study of bird-migration.			

		£	s.	d.
792	GARROD (A. H.). Collected Scientific Papers. Edited, with a Biographical Memoir of the Author, by W. A. Forbes. Roy. 8vo., pp. viii, 537, with etched portrait, 33 plates (coloured and plain), and numerous woodcuts; sd. 1881	0	12	6
	"Whatever may be the verdict of posterity on Garrod's physiological work, no doubt can exist as to the value of his zoological labours. The facts alone recorded in his various papers on this subject must always remain as a great and incontrovertible addition to our knowledge of the highest vertebrata."— <i>Biographical Notice</i> .			
793	GEIKIE (J.). Prehistoric Europe. A Geological Sketch. 8vo., with maps and illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 5s) 1881	0	14	0
794	——— TEXT-BOOK of GEOLOGY. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xxii, x, 1472, illustrated; cloth (pub. £1. 10s net) 1903	1	1	0
795	GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE et F. Cuvier. HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES MAMMIFÈRES. 4 vols., impl. folio, with 428 coloured plates; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut Paris, 1824-[42]	20	0	0
	Copies vary considerably in the number of their plates. the copy offered being unusually complete. They range from those with 360 plates (H. G. Bohn's issue) to a few with 431 plates. The latter are very uncommon. This variation is owing partly to the work being unfinished and partly to some of the plates being reprinted in an altered form, such reprinted plates being wholly or partly included in some copies and not in others.			
	The work is the finest on mammiferous animals ever published, and has always been considered, both for the high talent displayed in the text and the very beautiful execution of the plates, as taking the first place in the class to which it belongs.			
796	GERARD (J.). A CATALOGUE of PLANTS cultivated in the Garden of John Gerard, in the Years 1596-1599. Edited with Notes, References to Gerard's Herball, the Addition of modern Names, and a Life of the Author, by B. D. Jackson. 4to., bds., scarce Privately printed, 1876	1	8	0
797	GEVE (N. G.). Essais récréatifs sur l'Histoire Naturelle. Premier Tome: d'après les Papiers de l'Auteur fini par J. D. Schultze. 4to., all published, with 18 coloured plates containing several hundred figures of Shells, the text in French and German; calf gilt Hamburg, 1790	0	8	6
798	GODMAN (A. Du Cane). A MONOGRAPH OF THE PETRELS. Roy. 4to., with more than 100 coloured plates by Keulemans; full morocco extra, with special design, wrappers at end (pub. £15. 15s net) 1910	9	0	0
	The edition consists of 225 numbered copies, most of which are sold.			
799	GORE (J. E.). The visible Universe. Chapters on the Origin and Construction of the Heavens. 8vo., pp. x, 346, with frontispiece, 15 plates, and 11 illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. 16s) 1893	0	5	0
800	GOSSE (P. H.). A History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals. 8vo., with coloured plates and woodcuts; cloth; or hf. bd. 1860	0	5	0
801	——— The Romance of Natural History. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., with 13 plates; cloth 1861	0	6	0
802	GRAHAM (H. D.). The BIRDS of IONA and MULL, 1852-70. With a Memoir of the Author. Edited by J. A. Harvie-Brown. Sm. 4to., with numerous illustrations; cloth, uncut (pub. £1. 1s net) Edinburgh, 1890	0	14	0
803	GRIFFITH (J. W.) and A. Henfrey. The MICROGRAPHIC DICTIONARY; a Guide to the Examination and Investigation of the Structure and Nature of Microscopic Objects. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., the LATEST and BEST EDITION, with 53 plates and 818 woodcuts containing 2680 figures; half green morocco; scarce 1883	2	10	0
804	GURNEY (J. H.). A Descriptive Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. Part I: Serpentariidæ, Polyboridæ, Vulturidæ. Impl. 8vo., cloth 1864	0	3	0
805	——— A List of the Diurnal Birds of Prey, with References and Annotations. 8vo., pp. xv, 187; cloth 1884	0	5	0

		£	s.	d.
806	GOULD (J.). BIRDS HITHERTO UNFIGURED FROM THE HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS. Impl. folio, <i>with 40 coloured plates; hf. bd.</i> 1831	6	0	0
	This rare item for Gould collectors consists of 40 plates with title as above. These plates are of the earliest colouring and were issued later with <i>A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains</i> . The book would be an interesting addition to a set of Gould's works.			
807	—— A MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF HUMMING-BIRDS. 5 vols., impl. folio, <i>with 360 coloured plates; half dark green morocco (worn), gilt tops, a used copy</i> 1861	17	0	0
	A genuine copy of the original colouring; offered a bargain. The work was re-issued in 1875-88, and in 1887 a supplement was published.			
808	—— An Introduction to the Mammals of Australia. 8vo., cloth, PRESENTATION COPY 1863	0	6	0
809	—— HANDBOOK to the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., cloth 1865	1	12	0
810	—— An Introduction to the Birds of Great Britain. 8vo., cloth, PRESENTATION COPY 1873	0	6	0
811	GREGORY (W.). On NEW FORMS of MARINE DIATOMACEÆ found in the FIRTH of CLYDE and in LOCH FINE. 4to., <i>with 6 plates engraved by Tuffen West, containing numerous figures; cloth; SCARCE</i> Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1857	1	1	0
812	—— the same. 1857. RABENHORST (L.). Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss und Verbreitung der Algen. 2 pts., <i>with 12 plates, Leipzig, 1863-65.—in 1 vol., 4to., hf. bd.</i> 1857-65	1	16	0
813	HAGEN (H. A.). Bibliotheca entomologica. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., pp. xii, 566, 512; <i>half morocco neat, gilt edges</i> Leipzig, 1862-63	0	12	6
814	HARTING (J. E.). The Ornithology of Shakespeare. Critically examined, explained, and illustrated. 8vo., <i>with portrait; polished green levant morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf</i> 1871	1	1	0
815	—— Our Summer Migrants. An Account of the migratory Birds which pass the Summer in the British Isles. 8vo., <i>illustrated from designs by T. Bewick; cloth</i> 1875	0	7	6
816	—— the same. 8vo., <i>a fine copy in olive levant morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf</i> 1875	1	1	0
817	HARTLAUB (G.). Die Vögel Madagascars und der benachbarten Inselgruppen. Ein Beitrag zur Zoologie der äthiopischen Region. Large 8vo., pp. xlii, 425, <i>with frontispiece; cloth</i> Halle, 1877	0	6	6
818	HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) and T. E. Buckley. A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of SUTHERLAND, CAITHNESS and WEST CROMARTY. Sm. 4to., <i>with illustrations by J. G. Millais, Keulemans and others, including 2 coloured ornithological plates; cloth, uncut; scarce</i> Edinburgh, 1887	3	5	0
819	—— A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of the OUTER HEBRIDES. Sm. 4to., <i>with illustrations by J. G. Millais, W. Norrie, P. Smit and others, including a coloured mammalogical plate; cloth, uncut; scarce</i> ib., 1888	3	0	0
820	—— A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of the ORKNEY ISLANDS. Sm. 4to., <i>with illustrations by J. G. Millais, W. Norrie, E. Alexander and others; cloth, uncut (pub. £1. 10s)</i> ib., 1891	0	16	0
821	—— A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of ARGYLL and the INNER HEBRIDES. Sm. 4to., <i>with illustrations by J. G. Millais, W. Norrie and others; cloth, uncut (pub. £1. 10s)</i> ib., 1892	0	16	0
822	HASSALL (A. H.). A HISTORY of the BRITISH FRESHWATER ALGÆ, including Descriptions of the Desmidiæ and Diatomaceæ. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with 103 coloured plates; cloth</i> 1852	1	1	0
823	HAYES (W.). A NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, ETC. Roy. folio, <i>with 40 coloured plates; original half calf, fine copy; rare</i> 1775	2	16	0
824	—— PORTRAITS of RARE and CURIOUS BIRDS, with their Descriptions, in the Menagery of Osterley Park, in the County of Middlesex. 2 vols., roy. 4to., <i>with 100 coloured plates; a fine copy in tree calf gilt</i> 1794-99	1	8	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|-----------------|----|------|
| 825 | HEADLEY (F. W.). The Structure and Life of Birds. 8vo., with frontispiece and 77 text illustrations; cloth, presentation stamp on title (pub. 7s 6d) | 1895 | 0 | 3 6 |
| 826 | HENDERSON (G.) and A. O. Hume. LAHORE to YARKAND. Incidents of the Route and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. Roy. 8vo., pp. 370, with 6 coloured plates of Botany by Fitch, 32 coloured plates of Birds by Keulemans, and numerous other illustrations; cloth; scarce | 1873 | 1 | 10 0 |
| 827 | HEWITSON (W. C.). COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS. 2 vols., 8vo., with 138 coloured plates; neatly bd. | 1846 | 3 | 18 0 |
| 828 | —— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., fine copy in full russia gilt, gilt tops | 1846 | 4 | 5 0 |
| 829 | HINCKS (T.). A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH HYDROID ZOOPHYTES. 2 vols., 8vo., with woodcuts and 68 plates; cloth (pub. £2. 2s net) | 1868 | 0 | 12 6 |
| 830 | HOOKE (Sir J. D.). HIMALAYAN JOURNALS. 2 vols., 8vo., with maps and illustrations; cloth | 1854 | 1 | 5 0 |
| 831 | —— and G. A. Walker-Arnott. The British Flora comprising the phænogamous or flowering Plants and the Ferns. Eighth Edition. 8vo., with 12 coloured plates; cloth | 1860 | 0 | 5 0 |
| 832 | HOPLEY (C. C.). SNAKES: Curiosities and Wonders of Serpent Life. 8vo., with woodcuts and coloured plates; cloth; SCARCE | 1882 | 1 | 5 0 |
| 833 | HORTUS SANITATIS. Ortus Sa- nitatis. De herbis z plantis. De Animalibus z reptilibus De Auibus z volatilibus. De Piscibus z natatalibus. De Lapidibus z in terre ve- nis nascentibus. De Urinis z ea 24 speciebus. De Facile acquifibilibus. Tabula medicinalis cum di- rectorio generali per om- nes tractatus. (Colophon :) Impreſſum Venetijs per Bernardinum Benalium: Et Joannem de Cereto de Tridino alias Tacuinum. Anno Domini. m.ccccx. Die. xi. Auguſti. Regnante Inclyto Duce Leonardo Lau- redano Veneti- arum Principe. | | | |
| | Sm. folio, 368 ll. (the last blank—cut away), Gothic letter, with woodcut title, 3 large, and 1063 smaller woodcuts, coloured by hand, a few holes here and there, a blank corner of the title-page repaired; half vellum | Venice, 1511 | 10 | 0 0 |
| | Two of the large woodcuts are characteristic and imposing specimens of Italian origin, the other and the smaller woodcuts were engraved after German designs. | | | |
| 834 | —— Ortus Sanitatis De Herbis et Plantis. De Animalibus et Reptilibus. De Auibus et Volatilibus. De Piscibus et Natatilibus. De Lapidibus et in terre ve- nis nascentibus. De Urinis et earum speciebus. Tabula medicinalis cum Directorio ge nerali per omnes tractatus. ANNO. M.D.XVII. | | | |
| | Sm. folio, 356 ll., Gothic letter, with title surrounded by a woodcut, 1 large, and 1063 smaller woodcuts, a small piece of the thin line surrounding the woodcut on title-page filled in, one leaf torn and repaired, and the last three leaves of Table defective, wormholed in places, otherwise a sound copy; russia gilt | 1517 | 12 | 0 0 |
| | Collation: a ⁸ , b-k ⁶ , l ⁸ , m-r ⁶ , s ⁸ , t-z ⁶ , A ⁶ , B ⁸ , C-E ⁶ , F ⁸ , G-I ⁶ , K ⁸ , L-M ⁶ , N ⁸ , O-R ⁶ , S ⁸ , T-Z ⁶ , Aa-Bb ⁶ , Cc ⁸ , Dd-Ee ⁶ , Ff ⁸ , Gg ⁸ , I ⁸ , Kk ⁸ . | | | |
| 835 | —— Gart der gefuntheit Zû latein, HORTUS SANITATIS (At foot :) Getruckt zu Straßburg bei Mathia Apiario nach Christi geburt M.D.XXXVI jar | | | |
| | Sm. folio, 148 ll. (1 blank), Gothic letter, with woodcut title and 537 woodcuts; a fine copy in contemporary oak bds., pigskin back, with clasps | Strasburg, 1536 | 18 | 0 0 |
| | Collation: a (a ₆ blank)—z ⁶ , A ⁴ , B ⁶ (B ₆ blank except for the printer's device). | | | |
| 836 | HOWORTH (H. H.). The Mammoth and the Flood. An Attempt to confront the Theory of Uniformity with the Facts of recent Geology. 8vo., pp. xxxii, 464; cloth (pub. 18s) | 1887 | 0 | 10 0 |

		£	s.	d.
837	HUME (A. O.). NESTS and EGGS of INDIAN BIRDS. Second Edition. Edited by E. W. Oates. 3 vols., 8vo., with 12 portraits; cloth (pub. £3. 3s net) 1889-90	1	16	0
838	—— and C. H. T. Marshall. THE GAME BIRDS OF INDIA, BURMAH, AND CEYLON, with ILLUSTRATIONS of all the known SPECIES. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with about 150 coloured plates; original cloth; very scarce Calcutta, 1879-81	13	10	0
	The book was printed for subscribers only. The game birds of Ceylon, Burmah, and, in fact, of all the provinces and sub-divisions of our Indian Empire are included. Vol. I. contains the Bustards, Florican, Sandgrouse, Peafowl, Pheasants, Jungle Fowl, and Spur Fowl. Vol. II, the Partridges, Quails, and Rails. Vol. III, the Cranes, Swans, Geese, Teal, Duck, Woodcock, Godwits, etc.			
839	—— the same. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., a fine copy in half polished green morocco, panelled backs, gilt tops 1879-81	14	10	0
840	IBIS (The), a MAGAZINE OF GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1859 to 1912, with GENERAL INDEX and GENERAL SUBJECT INDEX to the vols. for 1859-1894;—56 vols., 8vo., with a large number of coloured plates; a VERY FINE SET in half green morocco, gilt tops 1859-1912	94	0	0
841	IRBY (L. H. L.). The ORNITHOLOGY of the STRAITS of GIBRALTAR. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. With an Appendix containing a List of the Lepidoptera of the Neighbourhood. Impl. 8vo., with maps, illustrations in the text, and full-page plates, including 8 coloured plates by Thorburn; cloth 1895	1	15	6
842	JAMES (H. B.). A New List of Chilian Birds. With a Preface by P. L. Sclater. Impl. 8vo., pp. viii, 15; sd.; scarce Printed for private Use, 1892	0	6	6
843	—— the same. Impl. 8vo., cloth 1892	0	7	6
844	JAUME SAINT-HILAIRE. Exposition des Familles naturelles et de la Germination des Plantes. 2 vols., 4to., with 117 (A—E, 1-112) coloured plates; fine copy in calf gilt Paris, 1805	1	0	0
845	JOHNSON (C.). British poisonous Plants. 8vo., with 28 coloured plates; cloth; scarce 1856	0	7	6
846	JOHNSTON (G.). A History of the British Zoophytes. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., with woodcuts and 74 plates; cloth (pub. £2. 2s net) 1847	0	9	0
847	KERNER (A.). The NATURAL HISTORY of PLANTS, their Forms, Growth, Reproduction, and Distribution. From the German, by F. W. Oliver, with the Assistance of M. Busk and M. F. Ewart. 4 half-volumes, impl. 8vo., with 16 coloured plates and upward of 1000 illustrations in the text; in 16 pts., as issued; out of print 1894-95	1	16	0
	First and best issue with the coloured plates.			
848	KIRBY (W.). Monographia Apum Angliæ. 2 vols., 8vo., with 18 plates (4 coloured); bds., uncut Ipswich, 1802	0	6	0
849	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., a fine copy in calf gilt 1802	0	8	0
850	—— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; bds., uncut 1802	0	10	0
851	KNOX (A. E.). Ornithological Rambles in Sussex; with a systematic Catalogue of the Birds of that County. Second Edition. 12mo., with plates; cloth; scarce 1856	0	7	6
852	LAMBERT (A. B.). A Description of the Genus Cinchona. With 13 folding plates, 1797. KNIGHT (J.). On the Cultivation of the Plants belonging to the Natural Order of Proteææ. With coloured plate, 1809. —in 1 vol., 4to., half calf 1797-1809	0	8	0
853	LANKESTER (E. Ray). A Treatise on Zoology. 4 vols., 8vo., fully illustrated; cloth (pub. £3. net) 1900-03	2	2	0
	Vol. 1—Introduction and Protozoa. Vol. 2—Porifera and Coelentera. Vol. 3—Echinoderma. Vol. 4—Platyhelminia, Mesozoa, and Nemertini.			
854	LAUTERBORN (R.). Untersuchungen über Bau, Kernteilung und Bewegung der Diatomeen. 4to., with 10 plates; sd. (pub. M. 30) Leipzig, 1896	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
855	LAYARD (E. L.) AND R. B. SHARPE. THE BIRDS OF SOUTH AFRICA, by E. L. Layard. NEW EDITION. Thoroughly revised and augmented by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Roy. 8vo., with 12 coloured plates; half morocco, gilt top, uncut 1875-84	5	15	0
856	LE BLOND (A.). The THEORY and PRACTICE of GARDENING: Wherein is fully handled all that relates to fine Gardens, commonly called Pleasure-Gardens, consisting of Parterres, Groves, Bowling-Greens, &c. . . . By le Sieur Alexander Le Blond. Done from the late Edition printed at Paris, by John James of Greenwich. The Second Edition. With very large Additions, and a new Treatise of Flowers and Orange-Trees . . . 1723. 4to., with 38 folding plates; old calf, neatly repaired 1728	2	18	0
	The first edition (1712) contains only 32 plates.			
857	LEES (F. A.). The Flora of West Yorkshire. 8vo., map, pp. xvi, 843; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) 1888	0	9	0
858	LEGGE (Capt. W. V.). A HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF CEYLON. Impl. 4to., pp. xlvii, 4, 1237, with map, woodcuts, 1 plain and 34 coloured plates by Keulemans, in 3 vols., cloth, uncut, the wrappers bound in 1880	7	10	0
859	LEIVA Y AGUILAR (F.). DESENGAÑO CONTRA EL MAL VSO DEL TABACO. TOCANSE VARIAS LECCIONES, y tratanse al intento, muchas dudas: con refo- lucion las nuevas, con novedad las antiguas. POR EL DOCTOR FRANCISCO de Leiva y Aguilar, Medico Philosopho, hijo de la infigne Ciudad de Cordova. CON INDICES, AL FIN, DE COSAS NOTABLES, y Tabla de Capítulos. Año de . . . 1634. CON PRIVILEGIO REAL. En Cordova. POR SALVADOR DE CEA TESA. Sm. 4to., a wormhole in the blank margins of the last two leaves; crimson morocco extra, marbled under gilt edges, by R. Petit, fine copy Cordova, 1634	5	5	0
860	LE MAOUT and J. Decaisne. A GENERAL SYSTEM of BOTANY descriptive and analytical. In two Parts. Translated by Mrs. Hooker. The Orders arranged; with Additions, an Appendix of the Natural Method, and a Synopsis of the Orders, by J. D. Hooker. 4to., pp. xii, 1067; cloth; VERY SCARCE 1876	2	5	0
861	LESSON (R. P.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE des OISEAUX-MOUCHES. Roy. 8vo., with 86 (1-48, 48 bis, 49-85) coloured plates; half crimson morocco, gilt top Paris [1829]	1	1	0
862	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., full morocco, gilt edges [1829]	1	4	0
863	LEWIN (J. W.). NATURAL HISTORY OF LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Folio, LARGE PAPER, with 18 coloured plates; half green morocco neat, gilt top, fine copy 1805	7	7	0
	First edition; excessively rare. The book is described in the British Museum Catalogue as "wanting."			
	According to the last page the work was issued in four states:			
	1. The above. The plates "highly finished" with the backgrounds coloured.			
	2. Small paper. The plates "well finished" with the backgrounds coloured.			
	3. " " The plates "correctly coloured," the backgrounds plain.			
	4. " " The plates uncoloured.			
864	—— the same. 4to., with frontispiece and 18 coloured plates; in the original half leather binding with printed label, uncut 1822	2	18	0
865	LEWIS (Sir G. C.). An HISTORICAL SURVEY of the ASTRONOMY of the ANCIENTS. 8vo., cloth; scarce 1862	0	18	0
866	LILFORD. Lord Lilford on Birds. Being a Collection of informal and unpublished Writings by the late President of the British Ornithologists' Union. With contributed Papers upon Falconry and Otter Hunting, his Favourite Sports. Edited by A. Trevor-Battye. 4to., pp. xviii, 312, with portrait and 12 full-page illustrations by A. Thorburn; cloth, equal to new (pub. 16s net) 1903	0	9	0
867	LOCKYER (J. N.). Stargazing: past and present. Roy. 8vo., pp. xiv, 496, with frontispiece and 217 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s); out of print 1878	0	6	6

		£	s.	d.
868	LINDENIA. ICONOGRAPHIE DES ORCHIDÉES, dirigée et publiée par L. Linden. A complete set from the beginning in 1885 to December 1906, forming 17 vols., impl. 4to., with 814 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES; half green calf, marbled edges; SCARCE Ghent and Brussels, 1885-1906 The descriptive text to plates 265-576 is in English (all published in this form), the rest in French.	31	10	0
869	—— the same. ENGLISH EDITION. 13 vols. in 6, impl. 4to., with 312 coloured plates numbered 265-576; half calf Ghent, 1891-97 A complete set of the English section.	14	14	0
870	LOCKWOOD (Ann). ORIGINAL BOTANICAL DRAWINGS from Nature, with Names etc. in MS. Roy. folio, 152 drawings on 107 leaves; contemporary gilt russia, repaired About 1810 A note on the flyleaf states that "Ann Lockwood copied these flowers from nature at Betchworth in Surrey."	6	6	0
871	LODGE (R. B.). Pictures of Bird Life on Woodland, Meadow, Mountain and Marsh. Roy. 8vo., pp. 376, with 8 coloured plates and numerous other illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 7s 6d net) 1903	0	18	0
872	LOOMIS (E.). An Introduction to practical Astronomy, with a Collection of astronomical Papers. Seventh Edition. 8vo., with numerous diagrams; bd. New York, 1891	0	5	0
873	LOWE (E. T.). A Natural History of British Grasses. Roy. 8vo., with 74 coloured plates; cloth 1858	0	9	0
874	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., cloth 1871	0	7	6
875	LUCAS (W. J.). British Dragonflies (Odonata). 8vo., pp. xiv, 356, with illustrations in the text and 27 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d net) 1900	0	10	6
876	MACGILLIVRAY (W.). A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, indigenous and migratory. 5 vols., 8vo., with numerous illustrations; cloth 1837-52	4	0	0
877	—— the same. 5 vols., 8vo., half brown morocco neat 1837-52	5	0	0
878	—— the same. 5 vols., 8vo., a fine copy, whole bound 1837-52	5	15	0
	The best authority on the anatomy of birds. It deals also with their organization, habits, relations, classification, and nomenclature.			
879	McINTOSH (W. C.). The Resources of the Sea as shown in the scientific Experiments to test the Effects of Trawling and of the Closure of certain Areas off the Scottish Shores. 8vo., pp. xvi, 248, with frontispiece, plates, and tables; cloth (pub. 15s net) 1899	0	7	6
880	MANUAL (A) of Fish-Culture, with Chapters on the Cultivation of Oysters and Frogs. 8vo., with 36 illustrations in the text and 80 plates; cloth Washington, U. S. Com. of Fish and Fisheries, 1897	0	7	6
881	MARSHALL (G. F. L.). Birds' Nesting in India. A Calendar of the Breeding Seasons. Roy. 8vo., with 13 plates; half calf neat Calcutta, 1877	0	12	6
882	MASSEE (G.) AND C. CROSSLAND. The Fungus Flora of Yorkshire. 8vo., pp. 396; cloth 1905	0	5	0
883	MEYEN (F. J. F.). Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde. Sechste Abhandlung. Insekten. Bearbeitet von W. Erichson und H. Burmeister. 4to., with 5 coloured plates of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera and Rhynchota; bds. 1834	0	6	0
884	MEYRICK (E.). A Handbook of British Lepidoptera. Post 8vo., pp. vi, 843, illustrated; cloth (pub. 10s 6d net) 1895	0	6	0
885	MIALL (L. C.). The Natural History of Aquatic Insects. 8vo., pp. xii, 395, illustrated; cloth, presentation stamp on title (pub. 6s) 1895	0	3	0
886	—— and A. Denny. The Structure and Life-History of the Cockroach (Periplaneta Orientalis). 8vo., with 125 woodcut illustrations; cloth (pub. 7s 6d net) 1886	0	4	0
887	—— and A. R. Hammond. The Structure and Life-History of the Harlequin Fly (Chironomus). 8vo., pp. viii, 196, with frontispiece and text-illustrations; cloth (pub. 7s 6d) Oxford, 1900	0	4	0

		£	s.	d.
888	MILLER (P.). The Gardeners Dictionary: containing the Methods of cultivating and improving the Kitchen, Fruit and Flower Garden. As also, the Physick Garden, Wilderness, Conservatory, and Vineyard . . . Folio, with frontispiece and 4 plates; contemporary calf 1731	0	7	6
889	MITCHELL (J. M.). The Herring: its Natural History and national Importance. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 372, with coloured frontispiece and 5 plates; cloth Edinburgh, 1864	0	10	6
890	—— (S. W.). Researches on the Venom of the Rattlesnake: with an Investigation of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Organs concerned. Roy. 4to., pp. x, 145, illustrated; cloth Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1860	0	5	0
891	—— and E. T. Reichert. Researches upon the Venoms of poisonous Serpents. Roy. 4to., pp. x, 186, with 5 coloured plates; sewed Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1886	0	7	6
892	MIVART (St. George). The CAT. An Introduction to the Study of Backboned Animals especially Mammals. 8vo., pp. xxiii, 557, with 200 illustrations; cloth 1881	0	12	0
893	—— A MONOGRAPH of the CANIDÆ. 4to., with woodcuts and 45 coloured plates by Keulemans, figuring Dogs, Jackals, Wolves and Foxes; cloth (pub. £3. 3s net) 1890	1	14	0
894	—— Birds: The Elements of Ornithology. 8vo., pp. viii, 329, illustrated; cloth (pub. 10s 6d net) 1892	0	5	0
895	—— A MONOGRAPH OF THE LORIES, or BRESH-TONGUED PARROTS, composing the Family Loriidæ. Roy. 4to., with 61 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £6. 6s net) 1896	4	4	0
896	MOGBIDGE (J. T.). Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. 1873.— Supplement. 1874.—together, 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xii, 304, with illustrations in the text and 20 plates (plain and coloured); cloth (pub. 17s net) 1873-74	0	10	0
897	MOORE (T.). Nature-Printed British Ferns. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 122 coloured plates; cloth 1859-60	0	15	0
898	—— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half morocco extra, gilt tops 1859-60	1	1	0
899	—— British Wild Flowers. For the Use of Beginners and Amateurs. 8vo., with 24 coloured plates by Fitch; cloth (pub. 14s) 1867	0	4	6
900	MORRIS (F. O.). A HISTORY of BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. Roy. 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION with 2 plain, and 71 coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut 1853	1	2	0
901	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., cloth 1857	0	17	0
902	MOTLEY (J.) AND L. L. DILLWYN. Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan and the adjacent Coasts of Borneo. Pt. I. 8vo., all published, with 12 coloured plates; half calf neat; scarce 1855	0	16	0
903	MÜLLER (H.). The FERTILISATION of FLOWERS. Translated and edited by D'Arcy W. Thompson. With a Preface by C. Darwin. Large 8vo., pp. x, 669, illustrated; cloth; scarce 1883	2	18	0
904	MULSANT ET REY. Tribu des Brévipennes. 8vo., with 6 plates; sewed Ann. de la Soc. d'Agric. de Lyon, 1876	0	7	6
905	OBERTHÜR (C.). ETUDES D'ENTOMOLOGIE. FAUNES ENTOMOLOGIQUES. Descriptions d'Insectes nouveaux ou peu connus. Pts. 1-18, 4to., and roy. 4to., with plates containing hundreds of beautifully coloured figures; in wrappers, as issued; RARE Rennes, 1876-93	24	0	0
	CONTENTS			
	1. Faune des Lépidoptères d'Algérie. 5 coloured plates (pl. 5 issued with part 3) 1876			
	2. Nouveaux Lépidoptères de la Chine. 4 coloured plates 1876			
	3. Lépidoptères de l'Afrique orientale et d'Algérie. 4 coloured plates 1878			
	4. Papilionidæ. 6 coloured plates 1879			
	5. Lépidoptères de l'Ile Askold. 9 coloured plates 1880			
	6. Lépidoptères de Chine, d'Amérique et d'Algérie. Le Genre Ecpantheria. 20 coloured plates. 1881			
	7. Lépidoptères d'Europe et d'Amérique méridionale. 3 coloured plates 1883			
	8. Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. 1 coloured plate 1884			

- OBERTHÜR (C.). ÉTUDES D'ENTOMOLOGIE, *continued*:—
- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---|----|------|
| 9. | Lépidoptères du Thibet, de Mantschourie, d'Asie-Mineure et d'Algérie. 3 coloured plates | | | 1884 |
| 10. | Lépidoptères de l'Asie orientale. 3 coloured plates | | | 1884 |
| 11. | Nouveaux Lépidoptères du Thibet. 7 coloured plates | | | 1886 |
| 12. | Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'Afrique et d'Amérique. Premiers États de Lépidoptères de la Réunion. Lépidoptères européens et algériens. 7 coloured plates | | | 1888 |
| 13. | Lépidoptères des Iles Comores, d'Algérie et du Thibet. 10 coloured plates | | | 1890 |
| 14. | Lépidoptères du Genre Parnassius. 3 coloured plates | | | 1891 |
| 15. | Lépidoptères d'Asie. 3 coloured plates | | | 1891 |
| 16. | Lépidoptères du Perou, du Thibet et du Yunnan. 2 coloured plates | | | 1892 |
| 17. | Lépidoptères d'Asie et d'Afrique. 4 coloured plates | | | 1893 |
| 18. | Lépidoptères d'Afrique et d'Asie. 6 coloured plates. | | | 1893 |
| 906 | OLIVER (F. W.). Makers of British Botany. A Collection of Biographies by living Botanists. Edited by F. W. Oliver. 8vo., pp. viii, 332, illustrated; cloth | | 0 | 9 0 |
| 907 | OWEN (R.). Monograph of the Aye-Aye (<i>Chiromys madagascariensis</i> , Cuv.). Roy. 4to., with 14 plates; half russia neat | | 0 | 12 6 |
| 908 | ——— Memoir on the Dodo (<i>Didus ineptus</i> , Linn.). With an Introduction by W. J. Broderip. Roy. 4to., with 12 plates (2 coloured); cloth | | 0 | 10 0 |
| 909 | ——— On the ANATOMY of VERTEBRATES. 3 vols., 8vo., with hundreds of woodcuts; cloth | | 1 | 8 0 |
| 910 | ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., with 6 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS inserted; cloth | | 3 | 3 0 |
| | Vol. I, Fishes and Reptiles; vol. II, Birds and Mammals; vol. III, Mammals. The autograph letters comprise: 1, Oct. 23, 1850, containing thanks for a copy of a correspondent's address at the opening of a Medical Session at St. Bartholomew's. 2, Oct. 1, 1852, "My dear Henslow, I am grieved and shocked to receive the additional evidence . . . that the accuser threatened to send for a policeman,—received £5 and did not—then got drunk and publicly stated the means whereby he was able to indulge in liquor . . . 3, Nov. 2, 1866, instructing Dr. West how to obtain a reader's ticket for the British Museum. 4, June 24, 1872, regarding some author's copies of a book. 5, Dec. 21, 1882, a very interesting letter to "My dear Wiltshire" concerning William Harvey. 6, May 27, 1883, another interesting letter to the same correspondent. | | | |
| 911 | ——— MEMOIRS OF THE EXTINCT WINGLESS BIRDS OF NEW ZEALAND; with an Appendix on those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius, and Rodriguez. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with frontispiece (folding), illustrations in the text, and 128 plates (many folding); bds., uncut | | 2 | 16 0 |
| 912 | ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., hf. bd. neat, the folding plates backed with linen | | 3 | 10 0 |
| 913 | PAXTON (Sir J.). MAGAZINE OF BOTANY and REGISTER of FLOWERING PLANTS. 16 vols., large 8vo., with about 770 coloured plates; half morocco | | 8 | 10 0 |
| 914 | PECK (W.). A Handbook and Atlas of Astronomy. 4to., pp. xii, 176, with numerous illustrations in the text and 44 plates; cloth (pub. £1.1s) | | 0 | 7 6 |
| 915 | PFITZER (E.). Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwicklung der Bacillariaceen (Diatomaceen). 8vo., with 6 coloured plates; cloth Bonn, 1871 | | 0 | 5 0 |
| 916 | PHILADELPHIA. ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA. PROCEEDINGS. A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1841 to 1884. Impl. 8vo., with numerous plates, many of which are COLOURED; bound in thirty-three vols., cloth; SCARCE Philadelphia, 1843-85 | | 24 | 0 0 |
| 917 | PHILLIPS (H.). Sylva Florifera: the Shrubbery historically and botanically treated; with Observations on the Formation of ornamental Plantations, and picturesque Scenery. 2 vols., 8vo., calf gilt | | 0 | 6 6 |
| 918 | ——— Pomarium Britannicum; an historical and botanical Account of Fruits known in Great Britain. Third Edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo., with plates; cloth | | 0 | 4 6 |
| 919 | ——— the same. 8vo., calf gilt | | 0 | 6 0 |
| 920 | PLUMIER (C.). NOVA PLANTARUM AMERICANARUM. 4to., with 40 plates; a fine copy in old calf; scarce Paris, 1703 | | 1 | 14 0 |

		£	s.	d.
921	PLINIUS secundus (C.). THE HISTORIE OF THE WORLD: Commonly called, THE NATVRALL HISTORIE OF C. PLINIVS SECVNDVS. Tranflated into Englifh by PHILEMON HOLLAND Doctor of Phyficke . . . LONDON, Printed by Adam Iflip. 1634. 2 vols. in 1, folio, <i>somewhat stained; contemporary calf with the Carteret arms</i> 1634	2	0	0
922	—— the same. 2 vols. in 1, folio, <i>calf gilt</i> 1635-34 With a reprinted title-page to vol. i dated 1635.	2	12	6
923	POYNTING (F.). EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS, with an Account of their Breeding-Habits. LIMICOLÆ. 4to., <i>with 54 coloured plates; half green morocco extra, gilt top, uncut (pub. £5. net, unbd.)</i> 1895-96 "Mr. Poynting's egg-pictures are by far the best since Hewitson."—Lord Lilford.	3	0	0
924	PRATT (Anne). The FLOWERING PLANTS, GRASSES, SEDGES & FERNS of GREAT BRITAIN. Edited and revised by E. Step. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with 319 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £2. 2s net)</i> 1899-1900	1	11	6
925	PREISS (L.). Plantæ Preissianæ sive Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Australasia occidentali et meridionali-occidentali Annis 1838-41. Edidit C. Lehmann. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., pp. viii, 647, iv, 499; <i>cloth</i> Hamburg, 1844-47	0	14	0
	This comprehensive work is a companion to the botanical sections of the <i>Erebus and Terror Voyage</i> and the books of Mueller.			
926	PRITCHARD (A.). A HISTORY of INFUSORIA, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign. Fourth Edition. 8vo., pp. xii, 968, <i>with 40 plates containing hundreds of plain and coloured figures; half morocco, gilt edges</i> 1861	1	8	0
	This, the best edition, was enlarged and revised by J. T. Arlidge, W. Archer, J. Ralfs, W. C. Williamson, and the author.			
927	PROCTOR (R. A.) AND A. C. RANYARD. Old and new Astronomy. 4to., pp. vi, 816, <i>with 472 illustrations in the text and 31 plates; cloth (pub. £1. 16s)</i> 1892	0	8	6
928	QUATREFAGES (A. de). Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens. 2 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 8vo., <i>with 20 coloured plates; half morocco, gilt edges</i> Paris, 1865	0	16	0
929	REDOUTÉ (P. J.). LES LILIACÉES. 8 vols., impl. folio, PAPIER VÉLIN, <i>with portrait and 486 coloured plates; a very fine copy in contemporary bds., UNCUT</i> Paris, 1802-16	110	0	0
930	—— CHOIX DES PLUS BELLES FLEURS. Roy. 4to., <i>with 72 (of 144) coloured plates; uncut, with 31 (of 36) original wrappers</i> Paris, 1827 The wrappers consist of those to pts. 1-10 and 12-32 (the last dated 1832). This beautiful work was issued in 36 pts. each containing 4 plates.	5	5	0
931	RENDLE (A. B.). The Classification of Flowering Plants. Vol. I. Gymnosperms and Monocotyledons. 8vo., pp. xiv, 403, <i>with 187 text illustrations; cloth (pub. 10s 6d net)</i> Cambridge, 1904	0	7	0
932	REPTON (H.). The LANDSCAPE GARDENING and LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE of the late HUMPHREY REPTON, being his entire works on these Subjects. A new Edition: with an historical and scientific Introduction, a systematic Analysis, a biographical Notice, Notes, and a copious alphabetical Index. By J. C. Loudon. Originally published in one folio and three quarto Volumes, and now comprised in one Volume octavo. 8vo., pp. xxxii, 619, <i>with portrait and more than 250 woodcuts; cloth</i> 1840	1	1	0
933	RIDGWAY (R.). A NOMENCLATURE of COLORS for NATURALISTS, and Compendium of Useful Knowledge for Ornithologists. 8vo., <i>with 17 plates, 10 of which contain numerous colour specimens; cloth; very scarce</i> Boston, Mass., 1886	2	2	0
934	ROLLESTON (G.). Forms of Animal Life. A Manual of comparative Anatomy with Descriptions of selected Types. Second Edition, revised and enlarged, by W. H. Jackson. Impl. 8vo., pp. xxxii, 937, <i>with 14 plates (2 coloured); cloth (pub. £1. 16s)</i> Oxford, 1888	0	18	0

		£	s.	d.
935	ROSENKRINGE AND WARMING. The BOTANY of ICELAND. Edited by L. Kolderup Rosenvinge and E. Warming. Part I. The marine algal Vegetation by Jónsson. Roy. 8vo., pp. 186, <i>illustrated</i> ; <i>sd.</i> 1912	0	5	6
	Botanists will visit Iceland at short intervals until the book is completed. A lichenologist is engaged on the work this summer; he will be followed by others. The work will be completed with a general account of the vegetation and its geographical position.			
936	ROWLEY (G. D.). ORNITHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY. 3 vols., roy. 4to., with woodcuts, frontispieces, 3 portraits, 3 maps, 89 coloured plates of Birds and Eggs by Keulemans, and 40 plates including views (some coloured), facsimiles of early woodcuts of Falconry, and a representation of the Dodo; in the original pts. 1876-78	2	2	0
	Issued to subscribers at £10. 3s 6d. This valuable work, in addition to dealing with interesting out-of-the-way species, treats of the birds of Britain, New Zealand, New Guinea, the Fiji Islands, and Mongolia. Among the contributors were Dresser, O. Finsch, the editor, O. Salvin, H. Seebohm, R. Bowdler Sharpe, Alfred Newton, and F. Prjevalsky.			
937	RUSSELL (A.). The Salmon. 8vo., pp. viii, 248; cloth Edinburgh, 1864	0	6	0
938	SALVADORI (T.). ORNITOLOGIA DELLA PAPUASIA e delle MOLUCCHE. 3 vols., 1880-82.—AGGIUNTE. 3 pts., 1889-91.—together, 3 vols. and 3 pts., roy. 4to., cloth and sd.; rare Turin, 1880-91	5	5	0
	Only 80 copies of this important work on the ornithology of New Guinea and the neighbouring islands were printed for sale.			
939	SARS (G. O.). Om Cumaceer fra de store Dybder i Nordishafvet. With 4 plates, 1873.—Beskrivelse af de paa Fregatten Josephines Expedition funde Cumaceer. With 20 plates, 1871.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., cloth Stockholm, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Hand., 1871-73	0	7	6
940	SAUNDERS (E.). The HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 32 plates (31 coloured, 1 plain); half morocco neat, gilt top, fine copy 1892	2	5	0
	Only large paper copies have the coloured plates.			
941	—— The HYMENOPTERA ACULEATA of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with 54 plates (51 coloured, 3 plain); cloth (pub. £3. 8s net) 1896	2	14	0
942	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., half morocco neat, gilt top, fine copy 1896	3	2	6
	Only large paper copies have the coloured plates.			
943	SCHEINER (J.). A Treatise on Astronomical Spectroscopy, being a Translation of Spectralanalyse der Gestirne, by Prof. Dr. J. Scheiner. Translated, revised and enlarged by E. B. Frost. Large 8vo., pp. xiv, 482, with 81 illustrations in the text and 2 plates; Roxburghe (pub. £1. net) 1894	0	14	0
944	SCHMIDT (A.). ATLAS DER DIATOMACEEN-KUNDE. Pts. 1-57, forming Series I—IV and part of Series V, folio, with 228 plates (pub. £17. 2s net); pts. 1-48 in 2 vols., half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, pts. 49-54 in cloth, pts. 55-57 in wrappers 1874-1901	14	0	0
	Pts. 58 to the end can be obtained at 6s each net. About 70 pts. have been issued.			
945	SEEBOHM (H.). SIBERIA in EUROPE: a Visit to the Valley of the Petchora, in North-East Russia; with Descriptions of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc. 8vo., with map and numerous illustrations; cloth 1880	0	16	0
946	—— the same. 8vo., a used copy; cloth 1880	0	12	0
947	—— SIBERIA in ASIA: a Visit to the Valley of the Yenesay in East Siberia. With Description of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc. 8vo., with map and numerous illustrations; cloth 1882	1	0	0
948	—— The BIRDS of the JAPANESE EMPIRE. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxiv, 386, with woodcuts; cloth 1890	2	2	0
	This book, which has become very scarce, should be used in conjunction with Siebold's great work.			
949	—— Classification of Birds; an Attempt to diagnose the Subclasses, Orders, Suborders, and some of the Families of existing Birds. 1890.—Supplement. 1895.—8vo., cloth and sd. 1890-95	0	8	6

		£	s.	d.
950	SCLATER (P. L.). Synopsis of the Fissirostral Family <i>Bucconidæ</i> . <i>With 4 coloured plates.</i> 1854.—List of the Species of <i>Phasianidæ</i> , with Remarks on their geographical Distribution. <i>With 12 coloured plates.</i> 1863;—in 1 vol., 8vo., <i>half calf neat</i> 1854-63	0	18	0
951	—— A MONOGRAPH of the BIRDS forming the TANAGRINE GENUS <i>CALLISTE</i> . <i>With coloured map and 45 coloured plates; very scarce.</i> 1857.—Synopsis <i>Avium Tanagrarum</i> . A descriptive Catalogue of the known Species of Tanagers. <i>With 2 plain and 11 coloured plates.</i> 1856;—in 1 vol., large 8vo., <i>half calf neat</i> 1856-57	2	16	0
952	—— A MONOGRAPH OF THE JACAMARS AND PUFF BIRDS, or FAMILIES <i>GALBULIDÆ</i> and <i>BUCCONIDÆ</i> . Roy. 4to., <i>with woodcuts and</i> <i>55 coloured plates (subscription price, £7. 7s); half morocco, gilt top,</i> <i>uncut</i> [1882]	3	5	0
953	—— the same. Roy. 4to., <i>full green morocco, gilt edges</i> [1882]	4	0	0
954	—— and W. H. Hudson. ARGENTINE ORNITHOLOGY. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the BIRDS of the ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with 20 coloured plates; bds., uncut; very scarce</i> 1888-89	8	8	0
Only 200 copies were produced. "Dr. Sclater and Mr. Hudson have combined their forces to produce one of the best books ever written on South American ornithology. Each is a master of his own portion of the subject, for no one is better acquainted with neotropical ornithology than Dr. Sclater, and Mr. Hudson has been known for many years as one of the best living observers of the habits of birds in the field."— <i>Nature</i> .				
955	—— and O. Salvin. <i>Nomenclator Avium neotropicalium</i> . Folio, <i>pp. viii, 163; bds.</i> For the Authors, 1873	0	14	0
956	—— and Oldfield Thomas. THE BOOK OF ANTELOPES. 4 vols., 4to., <i>with numerous illustrations in the text and 100 coloured plates by</i> <i>Wolf and Smit; cloth (pub. £13. 10s net)</i> 1894-1900	11	10	0
957	—— (W. L.). The Mammals of South Africa. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with</i> <i>coloured map and 150 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 10s net)</i> 1900-1901	0	16	0
Vol. 1. Primates, Carnivora and Ungulata. Vol. 2. Rodentia, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Cetacea and Edentata.				
958	SCUDDER (S. H.). THE BUTTERFLIES OF THE EASTERN UNITED STATES AND CANADA with special Reference to NEW ENGLAND. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., <i>with portraits, maps, and 89 plain and</i> <i>coloured plates containing thousands of figures; half morocco, gilt tops,</i> <i>uncut, fine copy; SCARCE</i> Cambridge, Mass., by the Author, 1889	12	12	0
959	SHANNON (R.). A practical Treatise on Brewing, Distilling, and Rectification, with the genuine Process of making Brandy, Rum, and Hollands Gin. With a copious Appendix on the Culture and Preparation of foreign Wines, Brandies, and Vinegars, previous to Exportation. Roy. 4to., <i>with 8 plates; half calf</i> 1805	0	15	0
960	SHARPE (R. Bowdler). A MONOGRAPH OF THE <i>ALCEDINIDÆ</i> : or, FAMILY OF KINGFISHERS. Roy. 4to., <i>with map and 120 coloured</i> <i>plates by Keulemans; a superb copy in purple levant morocco, gilt top,</i> <i>uncut, by Zaehnsdorf</i> 1868-71	12	0	0
961	—— Birds in Nature. Roy. 4to., <i>with 39 coloured plates; cloth (pub.</i> <i>£3. 3s)</i> 1888	0	8	6
962	—— and C. W. Wyatt. A MONOGRAPH OF THE <i>HIRUNDINIDÆ</i> or FAMILY of SWALLOWS. 2 vols., roy. 4to., <i>with about 130 coloured</i> <i>plates and maps; cloth, uncut; scarce</i> 1885-94	6	18	0
963	SIEBOLD (C. T. v.). Anatomy of the Invertebrata. 8vo., <i>pp. 470;</i> <i>cloth</i> 1854	0	10	6
<i>Comparative Anatomy by C. T. v. Siebold and H. Stannius. Translated from the</i> <i>German by W. I. Burnett. Vol. i.</i>				
964	—— (P. F. de). FAUNA JAPONICA. AVES. Folio, <i>with 120 coloured</i> <i>plates; half polished green morocco, gilt top; RARE</i> 1833 etc.	16	0	0
965	SLATER (C.) AND E. J. SPITTA. An Atlas of Bacteriology. 8vo., <i>pp. xiv,</i> <i>120, with 111 photomicrographs; cloth (pub. 7s 6d net)</i> 1898	0	4	6

		£	s.	d.
966	SHELLEY (G. E.). A HANDBOOK TO THE BIRDS OF EGYPT. Impl. 8vo., with 14 coloured plates; cloth; VERY SCARCE 1872	4	0	0
967	—— the same. Impl. 8vo., with 14 coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt top; very scarce 1872	4	5	0
968	—— A MONOGRAPH OF THE NECTARINIIDÆ, or FAMILY of SUN-BIRDS. Roy. 4to., with 120 coloured plates; a superb copy in green morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Bedford 1876-80	10	10	0
969	—— The Birds of Africa. Vol. I. Impl. 8vo., pp. viii, 196; sd. (pub. 10s 6d net) 1896	0	7	0
	The volume contains the Author's valuable list of the birds of Africa.			
970	SMITH (A.). Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. Reptilia. Roy. 4to., with 3 plain and 75 coloured plates; cloth; rare 1849	6	6	0
971	—— (Sir J. E.) and J. Sowerby.) EXOTIC BOTANY: consisting of Figures and Descriptions of such new, beautiful, or rare Plants as are worthy of Cultivation in the Gardens of Britain: with Remarks on their Qualities, History, and requisite Modes of Treatment. By J. E. Smith. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, with 120 coloured plates by Sowerby; fine copy in contemporary calf gilt; scarce 1804-05	5	5	0
972	SMITH (W.). A SYNOPSIS of the BRITISH DIATOMACEÆ; with Remarks on their Structure, Functions and Distribution, and Instructions for collecting and preserving Specimens. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 69 plain and coloured plates by Tuffen West; cloth; RARE 1853-56	1	18	0
973	SMYTH (W. H.). A Cycle of Celestial Objects. Revised, condensed, and enlarged by G. F. Chambers. 8vo., with frontispiece and text-illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) 1881	0	6	0
974	SOUTH (R.). The Butterflies of the British Isles. 12mo., pp. x, 204, with 450 coloured figures and numerous uncoloured illustrations of Eggs, Chrysalids, Food-Plants, etc.; cloth 1906	0	6	0
	The best handbook on the subject.			
975	SOWERBY (J.). The BRITISH MISCELLANY: or coloured Figures of new, rare, or little known Animal Subjects; many not before ascertained to be Inhabitants of the British Isles. Large 8vo., with 76 coloured plates; neatly bound 1804-06	0	12	6
976	—— the same. Large 8vo., hf. bd., uncut, the original wrappers bound in 1804-06	0	16	0
977	—— The MINERAL CONCHOLOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., with 650 (1-648, 33 bis, and A) coloured plates; half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut 1812-[46]	21	0	0
	The unfinished seventh volume is extremely rare.			
978	—— English Botany. Third Edition. Edited by J. T. B. Syme. 13 vols., impl. 8vo., including Supplement, with nearly 2000 coloured plates; Roxburghe 1902	15	15	0
979	—— (J. E.) and C. Johnson. The Ferns of Great Britain. Large 8vo., with 49 coloured plates; cloth 1855	0	5	0
980	STANTON (H. T.). Insecta Britannica. Lepidoptera: Tineina. 8vo., with 10 plates; cloth (pub. £1. 5s) 1854	0	7	6
981	—— The Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 8vo., cloth 1867	0	2	6
982	—— The Tineina of Southern Europe. 8vo., cloth 1869	0	6	0
983	—— Zeller, J. W. Douglas, and Frey. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE TINEINA. 13 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL ISSUE, with 104 coloured plates, the text in English, French, German and Latin; cloth (pub. £8. 2s 6d) 1855-73	3	5	0
	Copies not of the original issue and having plates of the later colouring should be avoided.			
984	STARK (R. M.). A History of British Mosses. Second Edition. Sq. 12mo., with 20 coloured plates, by Fitch, containing numerous figures; cloth 1860	0	4	0
985	STEP (E.). Wayside and Woodland Blossoms. A Pocket Guide to British Wild-Flowers for the Country Rambler. 2 vols., 12mo., pp. xiii, 176, xv, 172, with woodcuts and 254 coloured plates; cloth 1905	0	12	0
	Each vol. is sold separately at 6s.			

		£	s.	d.
986	STUART (Sir H.). The Planter's Guide; or, a practical Essay on the best Method of giving immediate Effect to Wood, by the Removal of large Trees and Underwood. 8vo., pp. xxii, 473, with 5 plates on India Paper; bds., uncut <i>Edinburgh, 1828</i>	0	5	0
987	—— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., pp. xxxvii, 527, with 6 plates; calf <i>ib., 1828</i>	0	8	0
988	STONE (W.) AND W. E. CRAM. American Animals. A Guide to the Mammals of North America, North of Mexico, with intimate Biographies of the more familiar Species. Roy. 8vo., with more than 100 plates (some coloured); cloth (pub. 15s net) <i>1903</i>	0	10	6
989	TENNENT (Sir J. E.). Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon. Cr. 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; cloth <i>1861</i>	0	6	0
990	THORNTON (R. J.). TEMPLE of FLORA. Impl. 4to., with engraved title on two leaves containing vignette, 2 plates in stipple, and 29 plates printed in colours and finished by hand; fine copy in contemporary green morocco extra, gilt edges <i>1812</i>	1	16	0
991	TOPSELL (E.). THE HISTORIE OF FOVRE-FOOTED BEASTES. Describing the true and liuely figure of euery Beast, with a Discourfe of their feverall Names, Conditions, Kindes, Vertues (both naturall and medicinall) Countries of their breed, their loue and hate to Mankinde, and the wonderfull worke of God in their Creation, Preferuation, and Destruction. Collected out of all the Volumes of CONRADVS GESNER, and all other Writers to this present day. By EDWARD TOPSELL. LONDON, Printed by William Iaggard. 1607. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with 138 woodcuts; a very large and crisp copy having the blank leaf at the beginning (A ₁) and at the end (Yyy ₈); old calf, with arms, rebacked <i>1607</i> Very rare, especially in such fine condition.	18	0	0
992	TRIGGS (H. Inigo). GARDEN CRAFT IN EUROPE. 4to., pp. xii, 332, with portrait of André Le Nôtre and more than 300 illustrations (many full page); cloth <i>1913</i>	1	15	0
993	TRIMEN (R.) and J. H. Bowker. SOUTH-AFRICAN BUTTERFLIES: a Monograph of the Extra-tropical Series. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with map, 1 plain and 12 coloured plates containing many figures; cloth; very scarce <i>1887-89</i>	6	0	0
994	TRISTRAM (H. B.). The FAUNA and FLORA of PALESTINE. 4to., with 20 plates (13 coloured); cloth <i>Palestine Explor. Fund, 1884</i>	1	5	0
994*	—— the same. 4to., half brown morocco, gilt <i>ib., 1884</i>	1	10	0
995	TURNER (W. B.). Algae aquae dulcis Indiae orientalis. The Fresh-Water Algae (principally Desmidiaceae) of East India. 4to., with 23 plates; sd. <i>Stockholm, K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akad. Handl., 1892</i>	0	12	0
996	WALCKENAER. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. APTÈRES. 4 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 8vo., with 52 plates (plain and coloured) containing hundreds of figures; calf <i>Paris, 1837-47</i>	1	18	0
997	—— the same. 5 vols., 8vo., half morocco neat <i>1837-47</i>	2	5	0
998	WALKER (F.). INSECTA BRITANNICA. DIPTERA. 3 vols., 8vo., with 30 plates; cloth; scarce <i>1851-56</i>	4	4	0
999	—— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut <i>1851-56</i>	4	15	0
1000	WALL (A. J.). Indian Snake Poisons, their Nature and Effects. Cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth <i>1883</i>	0	3	6
1001	WALLICH (N.). PLANTÆ ASIATICÆ RARIORES; or, Descriptions and Figures of a select Number of unpublished East Indian Plants. 3 vols., impl. folio, with 300 coloured plates; half red morocco <i>1830-32</i>	14	10	0
	Only 254 copies were issued.			
1002	WATERHOUSE (G. R.). A Natural History of the Mammalia. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 45 plates (22 coloured) and numerous text-illustrations; cloth Vol. I. Marsupialia. Vol. II. Rodentia. <i>1846-48</i>	0	16	0

		£	s.	d.
1003	WALLACE (A. R.). <i>The MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise.</i> 2 vols., cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, <i>with many illustrations; cloth; scarce</i> 1869	1	12	0
1004	—— the same. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., <i>name on title, yet a good copy, cloth; scarce</i> 1869	1	8	0
1005	—— Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. Cr. 8vo., First Edition, <i>pp. xvi and 384; cloth</i> 1870	0	8	6
1006	—— The GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION of ANIMALS. With a Study of the Relations of living and extinct Faunas as elucidating the past Changes of the Earth's Surface. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>pp. xxi and 503, viii and 607, with 7 maps and 20 plates; cloth</i> 1876	1	8	0
1007	—— Island Life: or, the Phenomena and Causes of insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision and attempted Solution of the Problem of geological Climates. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, <i>with maps and illustrations; cloth; scarce</i> 1880	1	1	0
1008	—— Darwinism. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection with some of its Applications. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., <i>with portrait, map, and illustrations; cloth (pub. 9s)</i> 1889	0	5	6
1009	—— Natural Selection and Tropical Nature. Essays on descriptive and theoretical Biology. New Edition with Corrections and Additions. Cr. 8vo., <i>pp. xii, 492; cloth (pub. 7s 6d)</i> 1891	0	4	0
1010	WARD (C.). AFRICAN LEPIDOPTERA, being Descriptions of new Species. Pts. I—II, 4to., <i>all published, with 12 coloured plates; sd., scarce</i> 1873-74	1	16	0
1011	WEBER (J. C.) and C. A. Kranz. Die ALPEN-PFLANZEN DEUTSCHLANDS und der SCHWEIZ. 4 vols., 18mo., <i>with 400 coloured plates; cloth</i> Munich, 1872 or 1880	1	8	0
1012	WEISMANN (A.). Essays upon Heredity and kindred biological Problems. Edited by E. B. Poulton, S. Schönland, and A. E. Shipley. Second Edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., <i>pp. xvi, 471, vi, 226; cloth (pub. 12s 6d)</i> Oxford, 1891-92	0	6	6
1013	WEST (G. S.). A Treatise on the British Freshwater Algæ. 8vo., <i>pp. xv, 372, with 166 illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. 10s 6d net)</i> Cambridge, 1904	0	7	0
1014	WESTWOOD (J. O.). An INTRODUCTION to the MODERN CLASSIFICATION of INSECTS; founded on the natural Habits and Corresponding Organisation of the different Families. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with coloured frontispiece and more than 150 woodcuts comprising about 2000 figures; cloth, or neatly bound</i> 1839-40	1	1	0
1015	WHITEHEAD (J.). EXPLORATION of MOUNT KINA BALU, North Borneo. Roy. 4to., <i>pp. xii, 317, with 21 illustrations in the text and 32 plates (mostly coloured) of Ornithology, Entomology, Anthropology, Mammalia, also views; cloth gilt (pub. £3. 3s net)</i> 1893	1	1	0
1016	WILSON (A.). AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or, the NATURAL HISTORY of the BIRDS of the UNITED STATES. 9 vols., roy. 4to., <i>with 76 coloured plates; in the original half red binding; scarce</i> Philadelphia, 1808-14	24	0	0
	This is the cleanest copy I have ever seen. In most cases this book is badly foxed.			
1017	—— AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. The illustrative Notes, and Life of Wilson, by Sir W. Jardine. 3 vols., 8vo., <i>with India proof portrait of Wilson and 97 coloured plates; half green levant morocco, panelled backs, gilt tops, uncut</i> 1832	7	15	0
	This being an original copy has the backgrounds coloured.			
1018	WOLLASTON (T. V.). INSECTA MADERENSIA; being an Account of the Insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group. Roy. 4to., <i>pp. 634, with 13 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth</i> 1854	1	1	0

			£	s.	d.
1019	WOLLE (F.). DIATOMACEÆ OF NORTH AMERICA. Roy. 8vo., with 112 plates containing 2300 figures; cloth	Bethlehem, Pa., 1890	1	4	0
1020	WOOD (W.). INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS; or, a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnean System. Second Edition.—SUPPLEMENT.—in 1 vol., 8vo., with 46 coloured plates containing nearly 3000 figures; half red morocco, gilt top, uncut	1828	0	18	0
1021	YARKAND. SCIENTIFIC RESULTS of the SECOND YARKAND MISSION; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-91. AVES, by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Impl. 4to., with 24 coloured plates by Keulemans; sewed	1891	1	1	0
1022	YARRELL (W.). A HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS. Fourth Edition. 4 vols., 8vo., with 564 woodcuts; cloth	1871-85	1	0	0
1023	—— the same. 4 vols., 8vo., half morocco neat, gilt tops	1871-85	1	16	0
This edition is revised by Professor Newton and Howard Saunders.					
1024	YUNNAN. ANATOMICAL and ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCHES: comprising an Account of the Zoological Results of the two Expeditions to Western Yunnan, 1868-75; with a Monograph of the two Cetacean Genera: Platanista and Orcella. By J. Anderson. 2 vols., impl. 4to., with 85 plates (49 coloured), those of the Birds being by Keulemans; cloth (Subscription Price, £10)	1878	3	3	0
The commercial and political value of Yunnan as a rich Chinese province on the borders of India and Burma, has increased immensely since the annexation of the Burmese empire. It is not only the door of communication between British India and China, but is in itself a territory of great natural wealth, destined to become more and more important as the relations between the two empires attain a greater development.					

NUMISMATA

1025	CHARRIER (Louis). Description des Monnaies de la Numidie et de la Maurétanie et leur prix basé sur le degré de rareté. 8vo., with 22 plates; sewed	Alger (1912?)	1	12	6
1026	CUNNINGHAM (Maj. Gen. A.). Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East, the Greeks and Indo-Scythians. 8vo., with 16 plates; half calf; SCARCE	1884	1	16	0
1027	FARQUHAR (Helen). Portraiture of the Stuarts on the Royalist Badges. 4to., with 2 plates, and other illustrations; sewed	Brit. Num. Jour., 1906	0	5	0
1028	LUYNES (H. de). Numismatique et Inscriptions Cypriotes. Impl. 4to., with 12 plates; boards	1852	1	11	6
1029	MAYO (J. H.). Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with numerous COLOURED plates and illustrations in the text; cloth (pub. £3. 3s)	1897	2	2	0
1030	NUMISMATA LONDINENSIA. Medals struck by the Corporation of London to commemorate important municipal events 1831 to 1893. With descriptive notices by CHARLES WELCH. Roy. 4to., with 14 plates; bds.	1894	0	18	0
1031	PRINSEP (H. T.). Historical Results, deducible from recent Discoveries in Afghanistan. 8vo., with 17 plates of Bactrian Coins, etc.; cloth	1844	0	12	6
1032	SIMPSON (J.). List of the Lincolnshire Series of Tradesmen's Tokens and Town Pieces of the 17th Century. 8vo., with 3 plates; cloth	(1872)	0	7	6
1033	THOMAS (E.). Numismatic and other antiquarian illustrations of the Rule of the Sassanians in Persia, A.D. 226 to 652. 8vo., with 7 plates; cloth	1873	0	7	6

OCCULT SCIENCES

CURIOSA, FOLKLORE, ETC.

£ s. d.

- 1034 [ANDERSON (James)]. The Constitutions of the Freemasons. Containing the *History, Charges, Regulations, &c.* of that most Ancient and Right Worshipful Fraternity. For the Use of the Lodges. 4to., *with frontispiece engraved by John Pine; pp. 87-8 have the headlines slightly cut into, otherwise it is a fine copy; old calf, neatly rebacked* 1723 13 13 0
First edition, very scarce.
- 1035 BALFOUR (Rt. Hon. A. J.). The Foundations of Belief: being notes introductory to the Study of Theology. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1895 0 10 6
- 1036 BARRETT (Francis). The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete System of Occult Philosophy, containing the ancient and modern practice of the Cabalistic Art, Magnetism, etc., 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *portrait, and 22 curious plates, some coloured, magical and cabalistical figures, etc.; half morocco* 1801 (reprinted 1875) 2 2 0
- 1037 BEHMEN (Jacob). WORKS. 4 vols., 4to., *with beautifully engraved portrait and numerous plates by the Rev. William Law; calf; VERY RARE* 1764-81 12 12 0
CONTENTS: Vol. I. The Life of the Author. The Aurora. The Three Principles.—Vol. II. The threefold Life of Man. The Answers to forty Questions concerning the Soul. The Treatise of the Incarnation. The Clavis.—Vol. III. The Mysterium Magnum. Four Tables of Divine Revelation.—Vol. IV. Signatura Rerum. Election of Grace. God's Will towards Man. Way to Christ. Discourse between a Soul hungry and thirsty after the Fountain of Life . . and a Soul enlightened. The four complexions. Christ's Testaments, Baptism, and the Supper.
- 1038 ——— XL. Questions concerning the Soule. Propounded by Dr. Balthasar Walter. And answered, by Jacob Behmen. Sm. 4to., *with plate; slightly wormed and water-stained; old black morocco* 1647 0 18 0
- 1039 ——— The three Principles of the Divine Essence of the Eternall, Dark, Light, and Temporary World. Sm. 4to., *title-page missing; hf. bd.* 1648 0 16 0
- 1039* ——— Jacob Boehme: his life and teaching. By H. L. Martensen. Translated by T. Rhys Evans. 8vo., *cloth* 1885 0 5 0
- 1040 CORY (I. P.). Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other writers; with an introductory dissertation: and an inquiry into the Philosophy and Trinity of the ancients. Second edition. 8vo., *hf. cf.* 1832 0 15 0
- 1041 ENOCH. The Second Messenger of God. By (E. V. Kenealy). 2 vols., post 8vo., *with 2 folding frontispieces and numerous other illustrations; cloth; scarce* (1871) 0 18 0
- 1042 FABER (G. S.). Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri; or the great Gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy and Crete. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half calf* Oxford, 1803 0 10 0
This copy does not contain the frontispiece.
- 1043 FORLONG (Major-Genl. J. G. R.). RIVERS OF LIFE, or Sources and Streams of the Faiths of Man in all Lands. 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates and woodcuts, and a large coloured chart in a separate case; cloth; VERY SCARCE* 1883 7 7 0
Showing the Evolutions of Faiths from the rudest symbolism to the latest spiritual developments.
- 1044 HIGGINS (Godfrey). ANACALYPSIS, an Attempt to draw aside the Veil of the SAITIC ISIS; or, an Inquiry into the Origin, Languages, Nations, and Religions. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with 6 plates; a fine copy in original cloth; VERY SCARCE* 1836 15 0 0
Presentation copy from the author with his inscription on the fly-leaf.
- 1045 JACOBS (J.). More English Fairy Tales. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations by J. D. BATTEN; cloth* 1894 0 7 6

		£	s.	d.
1046	KNIGHT (R. P.). <i>Le Culte de Priape et ses rapports avec la Théologie Mystique des Anciens . . . Suivi d'un Essai sur le Culte des Pouvoirs Générateurs durant le moyen age. Traduits de l'Anglais, par E. W. 4to., with 41 plates; roxburghe</i> 1883	2	2	0
1047	KNIFE (H. R.). <i>Nebula to Man. Roy. 4to., with 71 plates (14 coloured); cloth</i> 1905	0	15	0
	The story of the earth in rhymed verse, with pictures of animal and plant life restored from remains found in the geological strata.			
1048	LAJARD (Felix). <i>Introduction à l'étude du Culte Public et des Mystères de Mithra en Orient et en Occident. Roy. folio, with 110 plates; hf. morocco; SCARCE</i> 1847	8	8	0
	The above contains the plates only of this work. A roy. 4to. volume of text was published in 1867.			
1049	LENORMANT (F.). <i>Chaldean Magic: its Origin and Development. Translated from the French. 8vo., cloth</i> (1878)	0	12	6
1049*	NAPIER (J.). <i>Folk Lore: or, Superstitious Beliefs in the West of Scotland within this century. Post 8vo., cloth Paisley, 1879</i>	0	7	6
1050	ROLLE (P. N.). <i>Recherches sur le Culte de Bacchus, symbole de la force reproductive de la nature . . 3 vols., 8vo., bd.</i> 1824	0	16	0
1051	TAYLOR (T.). <i>Ocellus Lucanus on the Nature of the Universe. Taurus, the platonic philosopher, on the Eternity of the World. Julius Firmicus Maternus of the Thema Mundi . . . Select Theorems on the Perpetuity of Time, by Proclus. Translated from the originals. 8vo., cloth; scarce</i> 1831	0	12	0
1052	———. <i>The Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. Third edition. Edited, with notes, by A. WILDER. 8vo., cloth New York, 1875</i>	0	7	6

ORIENTAL HISTORY AND LITERATURE

1053	AMEER ALI (Syed). <i>The Life and Teachings of Mohammed; or, the Spirit of Islam. 8vo., cloth</i> 1891	0	9	0
ARABIC:				
1054	BETTS (W. A.). <i>Egyptian Arabic Primer. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., bds. Cairo, 1908</i>	0	1	6
1055	BRESNIER (L. J.). <i>Cours de Langue Arabe . . . accompagné d'un traité du langage arabe usuel et en ses divers dialectes en Algérie. 8vo., hf. cf. Alger, 1855</i>	0	4	6
1056	GOLII (Jacobi) <i>Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, ex probationibus orientis lexicographis. Accedit Index Latinus copiosissimus, qui lexi latino-arabici vicem explere possit. Folio, about 1500 pp. in double columns; strongly bound in half morocco Lugd. Bat. Elsevir, 1653</i>	1	16	0
1057	KORAN. <i>8vo., MS. neatly written within gold margins by the copyist Ahmad al-Zakī; the first two pages illuminated; native gilt binding, in a case XIX cent.</i>	2	10	0
1058	MARCEL (J. J.). <i>Dictionnaire Français-Arabe des dialectes vulgaires d'Alger, d'Égypte, de Tunis et de Maroc. Deuxième édition. 8vo., hf. cf. 1869</i>	0	5	0
ARMENIAN:				
1059	LAUER. <i>Grammaire Arménienne. Traduite, revue, et augmentée d'une chrestomathie et d'un glossaire. Post 8vo., cloth 1883</i>	0	4	0
1060	MOSIS CHORENENSIS <i>Historiæ Armeniacæ Libri III. Accedit ejusdem Scriptoris Epitome Geographiæ . . . Armeniacè ediderunt, Latine verterunt, Notisque illustrarunt GULIELMUS & GEORGIUS, GUL. WHISTONI Filii . . 4to., with map; hf. cf. 1736</i>	0	15	0
1061	———. <i>Moïse de Khorène, Auteur du V^e siècle. Histoire d'Arménie. Texte Arménien et traduction Française, avec notes explicatives et précis historiques sur l'Arménie . . par P. E. Le Vaillant de Florival. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., with portrait and coloured folding map; hf. bd. (1836?)</i>	0	18	0
	"Dictionnaire historique, géographique, philologique, et critique pour servir d'annotations à l'Histoire d'Arménie. Pp. viii and 210," and "Notice géographique sur l'Arménie. Pp. 3-80" are bound in at the end of the work.			

		£	s.	d.
1062	AVESTA. Ouvrage de ZOROASTRE . . . traduit avec des remarques et accompagné de plusieurs traités par ANQUETIL DU PERRON. 2 vols. in 3, 4to., with plates; old calf gilt Paris, 1771	2	16	0
1062*	———The religious Books of the Parsees; from Spiegel's German Translation. By A. H. Bleeck. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo., cloth 1864	0	12	6
1063	BADDELEY (J. F.). The Russian Conquest of the Caucasus. 8vo., with maps, plans, and illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) 1908	0	10	6
1064	BARROW (J.). Voyage to Cochin China, in 1792 and 1793 . . . To which is added an Account of a Journey, 1801-2, to the residence of the Booshuana Nation, being the remotest point in the interior of S. AFRICA to which Europeans have hitherto penetrated. 4to., with chart and 20 coloured plates; calf 1806	1	16	0
	The African portion of the volume contains an interesting map showing "High Mountains supposed to contain Gold Mines," and 3 coloured plates by S. Daniell.			
1065	BLYTH (E.). Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma. With a memoir of the author. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxiv and 167, with portrait; sewed Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, 1875	0	2	6
1066	BOKHARA: its Amir and its people. Translated from the Russian of Khanikoff. By Baron C. A. de Bode. 8vo., with map and portrait; cloth 1845	0	6	0
1067	BOPP (F.). Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages. Translated . . by E. B. Eastwick. Third edition. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth 1862	1	0	0
1068	BURCKHARDT (J. L.). Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as sacred. 2 vols., 8vo., with maps; calf 1829	0	12	0
1069	BURNEY (J.). Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the early Eastern Navigations of the Russians. 8vo., with 2 maps; calf 1819	0	7	6
1069*	CA ETANI (Leone, Principe di Teano). Annali dell' Islam. Vol. II.—Dall' anno 7. al 12. H. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with maps, plates, and other illustrations; sewed (pub. £3. 6s) Milan, 1907	2	2	0
1070	CHAILLEY-BERT (J.). The Colonisation of Indo-China. Translated . . by A. B. BRABANT. Post 8vo., with map; cloth 1894	0	5	0
1071	CHORIS (Louis). Voyage pittoresque autour du Monde, avec des Portraits de Sauvages d'Amérique, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et des Iles du Grand Océan; des Paysages, des Vues Maritimes, et plusieurs Objets d'Histoire Naturelle; accompagné de Descriptions de Mammifères et Oiseaux par M. le Baron Cuvier, et d'Observations sur les Crânes humains par M. le Docteur Gall. Folio, with portrait, folding map, and 105 plates, many of which are COLOURED; half green morocco 1820	4	4	0
1072	COX (Capt. Hiram). Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire, and more particularly at the Court of Amarapoorah. 8vo., with 5 coloured plates; calf 1821	0	5	0
1073	CRAWFURD (John). Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China. 4to., with 15 maps and plates, and 11 woodcuts; calf 1828	1	1	0
1074	——— Journal of an Embassy . . . to the court of Ava, 1827. 4to., with folding map and 11 plates (3 coloured); calf 1829	0	16	0
1075	DEGUIGNES. Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, &c. avant et depuis Jesus-Christ jusqu'à present . . . 4 vols. in 5, 4to., calf, rebound Paris, 1756-58	1	10	0
1076	D'HERBELOT (B.). BIBLIOTHÈQUE ORIENTALE, ou Dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les Peuples de l'Orient. 4 vols., 4to., with portrait by Houbraken; half calf La Haye, 1777-79	2	10	0
	Best Edition, with corrections and additions by H. A. Schultens, a supplement by Visdelou, and one by A. Galand.			

EGYPT:

		£	s.	d.
1078	BELZONI (G.). Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia. 4to., with portrait and plate; calf 1820	0	10	0
1079	BERNARD (J. H.). On some fragments of an Uncial MS. of S. Cyril of Alexandria, written on papyrus. 4to., with 4 plates; bds. <i>Roy. Irish Acad.</i> , 1892	0	6	0
1080	BRUGSCH (H.). History of Egypt. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., with coloured plates and maps; cloth 1881	0	16	0
1081	BURCKHARDT (J. L.). Travels in Nubia. 4to., with maps; calf 1819	0	15	0
1082	CHAMPOLLION LE JEUNE. MONUMENTS DE L'EGYPTE ET DE LA NUBIE, d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux sous la direction de Champollion le jeune et des descriptions autographes qu'il en a rédigées. 4 vols., atlas folio, 506 plates, many of which are finely coloured; 1834-45. NOTICES DESCRIPTIVES conformés aux Manuscrits autographes rédigées sur les lieux. 2 vols., sm. folio, 1637 lithographed pages; 1844-89;—together 6 vols., 4 vols. atlas folio, two vols. sm. folio, with 506 plates; uniformly half bound <i>Paris</i> , 1834-89	24	0	0
This important work should be in the library of every student of Egyptology. A collation of the plates follows:—				
Vol. I. 1-16, 16 bis, 17-38, 38 bis, 39-53, 53 bis, 54, 54 bis, 55, 55 bis, 56, 57, 57 bis, 57 ter, 58, 58 bis, 59-91, 91 bis, 91 ter, 92-96, 96 bis, 97-100.				
Vol. II. 101, 101 bis, 101 ter, 101 quat, 102-122, 122 bis (2), 123-139, 139 bis, 139 ter, 140-145, 145 bis, 145 ter, 145 quat, 145 quinq, 145 sext, 145 sept, 145 oct, 146-148, 148 bis, 148 ter, 149 (2), 150 (2), 150 bis, 150 ter, 151-166, 167 (2); 169-178. 180-190, 191 (2), 192-200.				
Vol. III. 201-14, 214 bis, 214 ter, 215-220, 220 bis, 221-230, 230 bis, 231-252, 252 bis, 253-72, 272 bis, 272 ter, 272 quat, 272 quinq, 273-294, 294a, 295, 297-300.				
Vol. IV. 301-27, 327 bis, 328-331, 331 bis, 333-348, 348 bis, 349, 349 bis, 349 ter, 349 quat, 350-362, 363 (2), 364-377, 377 bis, 377 ter, 377 quat, 378-381, 381 bis, 381 ter, 382-92, 393 (2), 394-403, 403 bis, 404 (2), 405-28, 428 bis, 428 ter, 428 quat, 429-437, 437 bis, 437 ter, 437 quat, 438-446.				
1083	COLE (J.). Treatise on the Circular Zodiac of Tentyra, in Egypt. 8vo., with folding plate; bds. 1824	0	10	0
1084	DENON (Vivant). Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte pendant les Campagnes du Général Bonaparte. 2 vols., roy. 4to., and 1 vol. folio ATLAS, containing map and 60 plates of Views, Antiquities, Inscriptions, etc.; the text bound in calf gilt, the atlas in half calf uniform 1802	0	17	6
1085	GARDINER (A. H.). The Inscription of Mes. A contribution to the study of Egyptian Judicial Procedure. 4to., with 7 ll. of facsimile; sewed <i>Leipzig</i> , 1905	0	6	0
1086	IDELER (J. L.). HERMAPION, sive Rudimenta Hieroglyphicæ veterum Ægyptiorum Literaturæ. Roy. 4to., with numerous plates; calf 1841	1	1	0
1087	MAHAFFY (J. P.). On the Flinders Petrie Papyri, with Transcriptions, Commentaries, and Index. With 30 plates, 1891—PART II. With 18 plates, 1893—APPENDIX. With 3 plates 1894—COMPLETION, by J. P. Mahaffy and J. Gilbert Smyly. With 7 plates, 1905;—together in 5 parts, 4to., bds. and sewed <i>Roy. Irish Acad.</i> , 1891-1905	4	4	0
1088	NAVILLE (E.). La Litanie du Soleil: Inscriptions recueillies dans les Tombeaux des Rois à Thebes. Traduites et commentées. Roy. 4to., with 49 plates; an interleaved copy with pencil notes by A. H. Layard; half calf 1875	1	16	0
1089	NEWBERY (P. E.). Scarabs: an Introduction to the Study of Egyptian Seals and Signet Rings. 8vo., with 44 plates, and 116 illustrations in the text; cloth 1906	0	8	0
1090	OPPERT. Mémoire sur les Rapports de l'Égypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'Antiquité, éclaircis par l'étude des textes cunéiformes. 4to., half calf 1869	0	7	6
1091	RAWLINSON (G.). History of Ancient Egypt. 2 vols., 8vo., with map, plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth 1881	0	14	0

EGYPT, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 1092 PAMPHLETS, Assyrian and Egyptian. A roy. 4to. volume, so lettered, containing UHLEMANN (M. A.). *Inscriptionis Rosettanae Hieroglyphicae decretum sacerdotale* . . 1853, and other papers by C. Ritter, S. Birch, J. Lindsay, G. F. Grotefend, *etc.*; *half calf* v. y. 0 15 0

From the library of Sir A. H. Layard.

- 1093 SCHWARTZE (M. G.). *Darstellung und Beurtheilung der vornehmsten Entzifferungs-Systeme der drei altaegyptischen Schrift-Arten. I^{ter} Theil, worin enthalten Einleitung in das Ganze Akerblad's, Young's und Champollion's Lehren von der Entzifferung der altaegyptischen Schriften. Darstellung und Kritik der exoterischen Hieroglyphen-Texte. Aufstellung und Auseinandersetzung des Koptischen Sprach-Gebäudes mit Rücksicht auf die vergleichende Sprachforschung, als Grundlage zu der Kritik der esoterischen Texte der drei altaegyptischen Schrift-Arten.* 2 vols., 4to., pp. xlviii and 2183; SCARCE 1843 3 3 0

- 1094 YOUNG (Lieut. C. B.). *Overland Sketches.* Sm. folio, 12 *lithographic plates containing 15 views of Cairo and other places*; bds. (1850?) 0 7 6

- 1095 ——— (T.). *Hieroglyphics, collected by the Egyptian Society, arranged by T. Young.* 2 vols. in 1. Roy. folio, 98 *plates*; *half red morocco* 1823-8 1 15 0

- 1096 EWALD (Heinrich). *The History of Israel.* Translated from the German. Edited by J. Estlin Carpenter, J. Fred Smith and RUSSELL MARTINEAU. Fourth edition, thoroughly revised and corrected. 8 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1883, '78, '85, '86 3 3 0

Vols. I and II, 4th edition; III, IV and V, second edition.

- 1097 FINLAYSON. *The Mission to Siam and Hué, 1821-2.* From the Journal of George Finlayson. With a memoir of the Author, by Sir T. S. RAFFLES. 8vo., *with frontispiece*; *calf gilt* 1826 0 9 0

- 1098 GOBINEAU (Le C^{te} de). *Traité des Ecritures Cunéiformes.* 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *with plates of Inscriptions*; *half calf* 1864 1 1 0

- 1099 [GRELOT (G. J.)]. *Relation nouvelle d'un Voyage de Constantinople.* 4to., *with 13 folding plates of Views, Plans, etc., and 4 engravings in the text*; *fine copy in old crimson morocco extra, gilt back and sides, g. e.* Paris, 1680 2 10 0

The Beckford copy in morocco, fetched £5. 10s.

The views in this book are, according to Brunet, exceptionally accurate.

With the autograph signature of Daines Barrington on the title-page.

- 1100 HARRIS (W. C.). *Highlands of Æthiopia.* Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo., *with map and frontispieces*; *cloth* 1844 0 7 6

- 1101 HIOUEN-THSANG. *Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen-Thsang et de ses Voyages dans l'Inde* . . . traduite du Chinois par S. JULIEN. 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE 1853 2 2 0

- 1102 ——— *Mémoires sur les Contrées Occidentales, traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois, en l'an 648, par Hiouen-Thsang, et du Chinois en Français par S. JULIEN.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *with 2 maps*; *half calf* 1857-8 4 4 0

- 1103 HUGHES (T. P.). *Notes on Muhammadanism.* Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1875 0 5 0

INDIA AND INDIAN LANGUAGES:

- 1104 ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA: Reports by Major-General A. CUNNINGHAM, *Director-General*, and J. D. BEGLAR and A. C. L. CARLLEYLE, *Assistants.* 24 vols., roy. 8vo., *including a GENERAL INDEX, with several hundred maps, plans, and plates of Ancient Indian Architectural Remains, Sculpture, Inscriptions, and Coins, cloth*; VERY SCARCE COMPLETE *Simla and Calcutta, 1871-87* 15 0 0

- 1105 ——— the same. 24 vols., roy. 8vo., *neatly and uniformly bound in thirteen vols., half calf gilt* *ib.*, 1871-87 16 16 0

- 1106 BABER. *Memoirs of Zehir-ed-Din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated, partly by JOHN LEYDEN, partly by WILLIAM ERSKINE.* 4to., *with map*; *half calf, £4. 4s*; *or, a fine copy in the original boards, UNCUT* 1826 4 14 6

INDIA AND INDIAN LANGUAGES, *continued* :—

		£	s.	d.
1107	BENGAL KALENDAR and Register, for 1791: containing . . . full and accurate Lists of the Hon. East India Co's Servants . . . a List of the British European Subjects. By J. Maclachlan and J. Gordon. 8vo., red leather <i>Calcutta</i> , 1791	0	15	0
1108	BHARTRIHARI, The Satakas of . . . translated into English by B. H. Wortham. 8vo., cloth 1886	0	5	0
1109	BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. JOURNAL. A consecutive series from January, 1886, to December, 1908, inclusive, forming Vols. III—XVIII. Roy. 8vo., with a large number of plates, many of which are coloured; uniformly bound in hf. morocco Bombay, 1888-1908	13	13	0
1110	CAMBRIDGE (R. O.). Account of the War in India, between the English and French, on the Coast of Coromandel, 1750-60. With a relation of the Events on the Malabar Coast. 4to., with 18 maps and plates; old calf 1761	0	9	0
CEYLON				
1111	BENNETT (J. W.). Ceylon and its Capabilities; an Account of its Natural Resources, Indigenous Productions, and Commercial Facilities. Roy. 4to., with map, botanical and other plates, mostly COLOURED; calf gilt 1843	1	10	0
1112	DAVY (J.). Account of the Interior of Ceylon and of its Inhabitants. With travels in that island. 4to., with map and 14 plates (2 coloured); calf gilt 1821	0	16	0
1113	PERCIVAL (R.). Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its History, Geography, Natural History, with the Manners and Customs of its various Inhabitants. 4to., with map and charts; calf gilt 1803	0	8	0
1114	CUMMING (Lieut. J. S., 9th Foot). Six Years' Diary. 8vo., with a map of the Khyber Pass; cloth (subscription price £1.) 1847	0	12	0
1115	DICTIONARY of the Technical Terms used in the Sciences of the Musalmans. Edited by Mawlawies Mohammad Wajih, Abd Al-Haqq and Gholam Kadir, under the superintendence of A. Sprenger and W. Nassau Lees. 2 vols., roy. 4to., in Arabic; hf. cf. <i>Bibliotheca Indica, Asiatic Society of Bengal</i> , 1862	1	1	0
1116	DUFF (J. G.). History of the Mahrattas. 3 vols., 8vo., with frontispieces and 2 maps; neatly bound; VERY SCARCE 1826	3	16	0
1117	FORSYTH (Captain J.). The Highlands of Central India: Notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History, and Sports. Second edition. 8vo., with map, coloured and plain illustrations; cloth 1872	0	18	0
1118	GOVER (C. R.). The Folk-Songs of S. India. 8vo., cloth Madras, 1871	0	10	0
1119	GRAHAM (Maria). Journal of a residence in India. 4to., with 16 plates (1 coloured); calf <i>Edinburgh</i> , 1812	0	10	0
1120	—— Letters on India. 8vo., with map and 9 plates; mottled calf 1814	0	6	0
1121	GUIDES. Historical Records of the services of the Queen's Own Corps of Guides. Sm. folio, sewed <i>Lahore</i> , 1885	0	7	6
1122	HARDINGE (Hon. C. S.). Recollections of India. 2 parts in 1 vol., impl. folio, with 26 lithographic plates of views, portraits, etc., from drawings by the author, mounted and COLOURED BY HAND to represent water-colour drawings; half morocco, portfolio 1847	6	6	0
	Part I. British India and the Punjab; II. Kashmir and the Alpine Punjab.			
1123	HISTORY of the Punjab, and of the rise, progress, and present condition of the Sikhs. 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth 1846	0	5	0
1124	HOME. Select Views in Mysore, the Country of Tippoo Sultan, from Drawings taken on the Spot . . with historical Descriptions. Impl. 4to., 29 plates and 4 large folding maps; a fine copy in tree-calf gilt 1794	1	0	0
1125	[HORSFIELD (T.)]. Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. 8vo., cloth 1851	0	5	0
1126	INGLIS. Memoirs of D. D. I. when in the Hon. Co's Civil Service at Bombay [1799-1811]. 8vo., sewed (1841)	0	5	0

INDIA AND INDIAN LANGUAGES, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

- 1127 KALIDASA. *Sakoontala*; or, the Lost Ring; an Indian Drama, translated into English prose and verse, from the Sanskrit . . . by Monier Williams. Cr. 4to., with plates and ornamental borders; a fine copy in morocco super-extra, fully gilt back and sides, gauffered edges; SCARCE
Hertford, 1855 3 3 0
- 1128 LEECH (R.). *Epitome of the Grammars of the Brahuiky, Balochky, and Panjabi Languages*, with vocabularies of the Baraky, Pashi, Laghmani, Cashgari, Teerhai, and Deer dialects. Together with a vocabulary of the Scinde language, by J. B. Eastwick. 8vo., pp. 61 and 42; sd.
Calcutta, 1849 0 7 6
- 1129 MADRAS DISTRICT MANUALS. SOUTH CANARA. By J. Sturrock. 2 vols., 8vo., with map; cloth
1894-5 0 4 6
- 1130 MAURICE (T.). *Indian Antiquities* . . . intended as introductory to, and illustrative of, the History of Hindostan. 7 vols., 8vo., with 31 plates; calf
1793-1800 1 1 0
- 1131 MEERUT UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE. Vols. II—IV. 8vo., with plates; half calf
Agra, 1836-7 1 10 0
- 1132 MOOR (Edward). *THE HINDU PANTHEON*. Roy. 4to., with 105 plates; half calf (rebacked), VERY SCARCE
1810 11 0 0
- 1133 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., calf, neatly rebacked
1810 11 11 0
- 1134 OUDH PUNCH. Selection from the Illustrations which have appeared in the Oudh Punch from 1877 to 1881, with an introduction, explanatory notes to each plate, and a postface, all in English. Folio, with 20 plates; hf. morocco
Lucknow, 1881 0 10 0
- 1135 [PECKELL]. *Historical Account of the settlement and Possession of Bombay by the E. India Co., and of the rise and progress of the War with the Mahratta Nation*. 8vo., hf. bd.
1781 0 7 6
- 1136 POWELL (Baden H.). *Handbook of the Economic Products of the Punjab*, with a combined Index and Glossary of technical vernacular words. Vol. I.—ECONOMIC RAW PRODUCE. Roy. 8vo., with 10 plates; cloth
Roorkee, 1868 0 15 0
- 1137 PRESERVATION OF NATIONAL MONUMENTS. First Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, 1881-2. Roy. 8vo., with plate; sewed
Simla, 1882 0 5 0
- 1138 SCINDE IRREGULAR HORSE. Record Book . . . Vol. I., 8th August 1839 to 1st October 1851. Foolscap folio, with plan of the Battle of Meanee; rough calf
1853 3 3 0
Printed for private and confidential regimental use only.
- 1139 SHAMA CHARAN PAL, *The Trial of*. An illustration of village life in Bengal. Howrah Sessions, Nov. 1894. Cr. 8vo., cloth
1897 0 3 6
- 1140 SHURREEF (Jaffur). *Qanoon-e-Islam*, or the customs of Moosulmans of India; comprising a full and exact Account of their various Rites and Ceremonies. Translated by G. A. Herklots. 8vo., with 20 curious plates, calf
1832 1 4 0
- 1141 STAVORINUS (J. S.). *Voyages to the East Indies* . . . translated from the Dutch by S. H. WILCOCKE. 3 vols., 8vo., with maps; calf neat
1798 0 18 0
- 1142 SYMES (Michael). *Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava*, sent by the Governor-General of India, 1795. Roy. 4to., with 2 maps and 25 plates; calf gilt
1800 0 15 0
- 1143 TAVERNIER (J. B.). *Travels in India*. Translated from the Original French Edition of 1676, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, Notes, Appendices etc. by V. BALL. 2 vols., 8vo., with maps, portraits, and plates; cloth (pub. £2. 2s)
1889 0 16 0
- 1144 VALMIKI. *The Ramayan*. Translated into English verse by R. T. H. GRIFFITH. 5 vols., in 3, 8vo., calf
1870-4 2 10 0
- 1145 WARD (W.). *A View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos*. Third Edition. 4 vols., 8vo., calf
1817-20 0 17 6

INDIA AND INDIAN LANGUAGES, *continued* :—

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 1146 | WHEELER (J. T.). <i>Early Records of British India : a History of the English Settlements in India.</i> 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1878 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Presentation copy with the author's inscription on the title-page. | | | |
| 1147 | WILLIAMS (Monier). <i>A Sanskrit-English Dictionary. Etymologically and philologically arranged, with special reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, Anglo-Saxon, and other cognate Indo-European Languages.</i> 4to., <i>half morocco</i> Oxford, 1872 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 1148 | ——— <i>Religious Thought and Life in India. Part I. Vedism, Brahmanism, and Hinduism. Second Edition,</i> 8vo., <i>cloth</i> (pub. 1885) | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Presentation copy from the author, with inscription. | | | |

JAPAN :

- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 1149 | GOLOVNIK. <i>Voyage de M. Golovnin . . . contenant le Récit de sa Captivité chez les Japonais, 1811-13 . . . trad. par J. B. B. Eyriès.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with map and portrait; calf neat</i> 1818 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1150 | ——— <i>Recollections of Japan . . . with Observations on the Geography, Climate, Population, and Productions.</i> 8vo., <i>calf gilt</i> 1819 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1151 | JAMES (Grace). <i>Green Willow and other Japanese Fairy Tales.</i> Cr. 4to., <i>with 40 illustrations in colour by Warwick Goble; cloth</i> 1910 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1152 | KEPPEL (Hon. G.). <i>Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan . . . in the year 1824.</i> 4to., <i>with map and 3 coloured plates; calf gilt</i> 1827 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1153 | KLAPROTH (Julius). <i>Asia Polyglotta.</i> 4to., <i>old calf</i> 1823 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Including "Wörterverzeichnis der Chinesischen Dialecte und der Transgangesischen Sprachen." | | | |
| 1154 | ——— <i>Tableaux Historiques de l'Asie, depuis la Monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours; accompagnés de Recherches Historiques et Ethnographiques sur cette Partie du Monde.</i> 1 vol., 4to. Text and 1 vol., folio <i>Atlas of 27 coloured maps and plates; old calf</i> 1826 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1155 | LEE (S.). <i>Grammar of the Hebrew Language.</i> 8vo., <i>half calf</i> 1827 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1156 | LOUIS (J. A. H.). <i>The Gates of Thibet. A bird's eye view of Independent Sikkim, British Bhootan and the Dooars, as a Doorga Poojah trip.</i> Roy. 8vo., <i>with folding map, 20 photographic plates, and 15 additional plates and a chapter not contained in the published edition; half morocco</i> Calcutta, 1894 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1157 | LYALL (Sir A. C.). <i>Asiatic Studies, religious and social.</i> Second edition. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1884 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1158 | MALAY ANNALS: translated from the Malay, by JOHN LEYDEN. With an Introduction by T. S. Raffles. 8vo., <i>calf gilt</i> 1821 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1159 | MUIR (Sir W.). <i>Life of Mahomet.</i> 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1878 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1160 | ORIENTAL RUGS. By J. KIMBERLY MUMFORD. 4to., FIRST EDITION, <i>with 2 maps, 24 plates (many of which are COLOURED), 2 textile tables and 8 photo-engravings; cloth</i> 1901 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1161 | OUSELEY. <i>The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, an Arabian traveller of the tenth century. Translated . . by Sir William Ouseley.</i> 4to., <i>with folding map; hf. cf.</i> 1800 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1162 | PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. <i>ANNUAL, 1911.</i> 4to., <i>with plans and drawings by F. G. NEWTON; bds. (pub. £1. 1s)</i> (1911) | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1163 | PEEK. <i>Inscribed Babylonian Tablets in the possession of Sir Henry Peek. Translated and explained by Theo. G. Pinches.</i> 4to., <i>cloth</i> 1888 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

PERSIA AND PERSIAN :

- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 1164 | CODEx Cumanicus Bibliothecæ ad Templum Divi Marci Venetiarum. Primum ex integro edidit prolegomensis notis et compluribus glossariis instruxit COMES GÉZA KUUN. Roy. 8vo., <i>half calf</i> Budapest, 1880 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1165 | DROUVILLE (G.). <i>Voyage en Perse, 1812-13. Seconde édition.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with map and 60 plates; calf neat</i> 1825 | 0 | 18 | 0 |

PERSIA AND PERSIAN, *continued* :—

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|-----|----|----|
| 1166 | GOBINEAU (Le Comte de). <i>Histoire des Perses d'après les Auteurs Orientaux, Grecs, et Latins et particulièrement d'après les manuscrits orientaux inédits</i> . . . 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i> 1869 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1167 | HYDE (Thomas). <i>Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia</i> . . . Editio secunda . . . 4to., <i>with plates; half calf</i> Oxonii, 1760 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1168 | JĀMĪ (Shaikh Nūr al-Dīn 'Abdal-Rahmān). <i>TUHFAT AL ABRĀR</i> ("The Gift of the Righteous"), a mystical, didactic poem, composed in A.D. 1481.
Small folio (11½ in. × 7¼), A VERY FINE MANUSCRIPT written in a beautiful and clear Nasta'liq script by the celebrated calligraphist SHAH HUSAIN AL-SHAHABI AL-HARAWĪ in A.H. 992, double columns, within gold lines, the first two pages most brilliantly decorated with deep borders on a rich blue ground, the text only occupying a small single column, in the centre, the next two pages written on gold leaf and the remainder on gold-powdered paper; WITH 2 VERY FINE MINIATURES; inlaid throughout on vari-coloured paper; many of the borders are covered with the most exquisite drawings in gold of animals and trees, the remainder being filled in with scroll work in various colours heightened with gold; in a VERY FINE CONTEMPORARY RICHLY GILT BINDING, the doublures of which are decorated with gold paper pierced to resemble lace, pasted over panels of red, blue, green and other colours; enclosed in a morocco pull-off case 1584 | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| | A very fine specimen of the artistic excellence to which Persian art attained under Shah Abbas I. The poem is usually known as <i>Tuḥfat al-Aḥrār</i> ("The Gift of the Free"). | | | |
| 1169 | KHUSRAU (Amīr). <i>Dīwan</i> . Smallest folio (10¼ in. × 6) SUPERB MANUSCRIPT written in a fine bold Nasta'liq script by the calligraphist Abū Turāb Mun'im al-Dīn al-Auhadi, in A.H. 920, double columns, within gold and blue lines, the first two pages of the text most exquisitely decorated with deep borders on a rich blue ground, the text only occupying a small single column in the centre, the titles of the poem in blue or gold, often on gold decorated panels, WITH 4 LARGE AND 7 SMALLER MINIATURES OF VERY FINE QUALITY BY AN ACCOMPLISHED ARTIST OF THE BIHZĀD SCHOOL; in a very fine native binding, the sides gilt to an elegant design, with a doublure containing arabesques of leather delicately pierced to resemble lace; in a native leather case 1514 | 800 | 0 | 0 |
| | A very beautiful manuscript, in a wonderful state of preservation, being practically as fresh as when it left the artist's hands. It was executed in the reign of Shāh Ismā'il, the patron of Bihzād, whose influence is discernible in all the miniatures. One of these is dated but none are signed. | | | |
| 1169* | [MALCOLM (Sir John)]. <i>Sketches of Persia, from the journals of a traveller in the East</i> . 2 vols., post 8vo., <i>calf</i> 1827 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1170 | M[ONEY] (Robert Cotton). <i>Journal of a Tour in Persia, 1824-5</i> . 8vo., <i>with map; bds. uncut</i> 1828 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

PERSIA AND PERSIAN, *continued* :—

		£	s.	d.
1171	NADIR SHAH. History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, the present Emperor of Persia. To which is prefixed a short History of the Moghol Emperors. By J. FRASER. 8vo, with map and frontispiece; old calf 1742	0	15	0
	"A catalogue of MSS. in the Persic, Arabic, and Sanskerrit languages. Collected . . . by J. Fraser. 1742" is bound in at the end of the volume.			
1171*	History of the Life of Nader Shah, King of Persia . . . With an introduction containing, I. Description of Asia . . . II. Short History of Persia . . . and an appendix, consisting of an Essay on Asiatick Poetry, and the History of the Persian Language . . . by William Jones. 8vo., old calf 1773	0	12	0
	A small portion of the title-page has been cut out in this copy.			
1172	RICHARDSON (John). Persian, Arabic and English, and English-Persian-Arabic Dictionary, with additions and improvements by Ch. Wilkins. 2 vols., roy. 4to., double columns; strongly bound in half morocco 1806-10	1	10	0
1173	SHAJRAT UL ATRAK (THE), or Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tatars; translated and abridged by Col. Miles. 8vo., with map; half morocco 1838	0	10	0
1174	RAFFLES (T. S.) AND J. CRAWFURD. Description géographique, historique et commerciale de JAVA et des autres Iles de l'Archipel Indien. Traduit de l'Anglais par M. MARCHAL. Roy. 4to., with 48 plates, some of which (on Costume) are COLOURED; half calf Brussels, 1824	3	16	0
1175	——— Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir T. Stamford Raffles, particularly in the Government of Java. 4to., with portrait, 2 maps, and 8 plates; half morocco 1830	0	5	0
1176	RÉMUSAT (A.). Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques, ou Recueil de morceaux de critique et de mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences . . . à l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales. 2 vols., post 8vo., with map; hf. bd 1829	0	6	0
1176*	SANDYS. A Relation of a Journey begun An: Dom: 1610. Four Books. Containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Ægypt, of the Holy Land, of the Remote parts of Italy, and Islands . . . adjoining. Seventh edition. Sm. folio, with engraved maps and plates; calf 1673	0	16	0
1177	SHAW (R. B.). Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in E. Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkand), together with a collection of extracts. Part I. 8vo., with a folding synoptical table of a Turki verb; cloth; scarce Lahore, 1875	0	15	0
1178	——— the same. Part II.—Vocabulary, Turki-English, 1880.—Grammar of the Language of E. Turkistan, 1877;—in 1 vol., 8vo., half morocco Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, 1877-80	0	15	0
1179	[TACHARD (G.)]. Voyage [et Second Voyage] de Siam, des Peres Jesuites, envoyez par le Roy aux Indes et à la Chine. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., with maps and plates; old calf, RARE 1686-9	2	15	0
1180	VÁMBÉRY (H.). Ágataische Sprachstudien enthaltend grammatikalischen umriss, chrestomathie und wörterbuch der Ágataischen Sprache. Impl. 8vo., pp. viii and 360; hf. morocco Leipzig, 1867	0	12	0
1181	VIEWS. A Series of 24 Views illustrative of the Holy Scriptures. Selected from Sir R. Ainslie's Collection. . . . Engraved and coloured by J. CLARKE. Roy. 4to., 24 coloured Views, with portrait inserted; hf. bd. (1805?)	1	10	0
1182	WADDELL (L. A.). The "Dhārani" Cult in Buddhism, its origin, deified literature and images. 4to., pp. 31, with 12 illustrations; sewed Berlin (1913)	0	7	6
1183	WATHEN (J.). Journal of a Voyage in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China; returning by the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena; in the H.C.S. The Hope. 4to., with 24 coloured plates from drawings by the author; calf extra 1814	1	1	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|------|----|------|
| 1184 | WOLFF (J.). Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, 1843-45, to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with 9 plates; cloth</i> | 1845 | 0 | 10 0 |
| 1185 | —— the same. Fifth edition. Post 8vo., <i>cloth</i> | 1848 | 0 | 5 0 |

Will be sent post free to applicants

CATALOGUE No. 312, MARCH, 1912

ORIENTAL HISTORY, LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE

2267 items, with 29 full-page facsimiles of Arabic and Persian MSS.

PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

- 1186 AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (ROYAL) OF ENGLAND. JOURNAL. Complete from the beginning in 1840 to 1908 inclusive;—69 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; the first 25 vols. uniformly bound in half calf, the rest in cloth and pts.* 1840-1908 7 10 0
- FIRST SERIES, 25 vols., 1840-64; SECOND SERIES, 25 vols., 1865-89; THIRD SERIES, vols. I—XIX, 1890-1908.
- 1187 ARCHITEKTONISCHES SKIZZEN-BUCH. From its beginning in 1853 to 1880. 7 vols., roy. 4to., *with 990 fine plates (many COLOURED) of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of Churches, Palaces, State-Buildings, Town-Residences, Villas, Country-Houses, Pavilions, Bridges, Fountains, Tombstones, etc., thoroughly illustrating every kind of Architecture prevalent in the German Empire; uniformly bound in half red morocco (pub. £33. net)* Berlin, 1858-80 4 4 0
- The majority of the plates are lithographic, and illustrate for the most part buildings in Berlin, Potsdam, and their environs. The complete work consists of 200 parts, each with 6 plates. The above set comprises parts 1-165.
- 1188 ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE: A set of the publications of the Anthropological Institute, as detailed below; forming 39 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half calf* 1863-92 20 0 0

CONTENTS

ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW. 8 vols.	1863-70
JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGY. 1 vol. (all published)	1873-1
JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Vols. I—XXI	1871-92
WAITZ. Introduction to Anthropology	1863
BROCA. Phenomena of Hybridity	1864
POUCHET. Plurality of the Human Race	1864
VOGT. Lectures on Man	1864
BLUMENBACH. Anthropological Treatises	1865
GASTALDI. Lake Habitations of N. & C. Italy	1865
Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society, 3 vols.	1865-70

- 1189 BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS. ANNUAL. Vols. I—X. 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; bds.* 1845-1905 5 10 0
- SCARCE, vols. II and V are out of print. The first volume was printed for subscribers only.
- 1190 CHAUCER SOCIETY. A series of the Publications of this Society from the beginning in 1868, as follows: FIRST SERIES, nos. 1-64, 73-76, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87 and 90. SECOND SERIES, nos. 1-20, 26, 27 and 31;—together 93 vols. 8vo. and oblong 4to., and 27 autotype facsimiles of MSS., folio; *sewed* 1868-1900 24 0 0
- 1191 CHAUCER. A PARALLEL-TEXT PRINT of Chaucer's TROILUS AND CRISEYDE, from the Campsall MS., Harleian MS. 2280, and Cambridge University Library MS. Gg. 4. 27. Edited by Fred. J. FURNIVALL. 2 parts, COMPLETE. Oblong 4to., *sewed* Chaucer Society, 1881-2 3 3 0

CHEMISTRY.

- 1192 DEUTSCHE CHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. BERICHTE. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1868 to 1911, with General Register. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; the whole bound in 123 vols., half calf*; SCARCE 1868-1911 63 0 0

CHEMISTRY, *continued* :—

		£	s.	d.
1193	SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. JOURNAL. A Record for all interested in Chemical and allied Manufactures. Complete from the beginning in 1882 to 1911 inclusive; forming Vols. I—XXX and Index to Vols. I—XIV. 4to., with numerous illustrations; neatly and uniformly half bound, A FINE SET; SCARCE 1882-1911	28	0	0
1194	—— the same. Vol. XVI—XXX. 4to., eleven vols. in cloth, the rest in parts 1897-1911	6	6	0
1195	ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS. NEW SERIES. 7 vols., 8vo., cloth, £2. 10s; or, half light calf 1861-9	2	16	0
1196	JAPAN SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS and PROCEEDINGS of the Japan Society, London. Vols. I—VI, and SUPPLEMENT;—together 8 vols., roy. 8vo., with numerous plates; newly bound in half morocco 1893-1906	6	6	0
	The Supplement consists of NIHONGI, Chronicles of Japan from the earliest times to A.D. 697. Translated by W. G. Aston. 2 vols. 1896.			
1197	NOTES AND QUERIES. A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men, General Readers, etc. A set from the beginning in November, 1849, to December, 1912, COMPLETE WITH GENERAL INDEXES;—together 136 vols., sm. 4to., bound in half calf, marbled edges; A FINE SET; SCARCE 1849-1912	45	0	0
	[FIRST SERIES], 12 vols. and Index; SECOND SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; THIRD SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; FOURTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; FIFTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; SIXTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; SEVENTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; EIGHTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; NINTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; TENTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; ELEVENTH SERIES, vols. I—VI.			
1198	ORCHID REVIEW (THE). An illustrated monthly Journal devoted to Orchidology in all its branches. Vols. I—XX. 8vo., with numerous plates and other illustrations; thirteen vols. in half green morocco, the rest in parts 1893-1912	8	8	0
1198*	—— the same. Vols. I—VIII. 8vo., cloth 1893-1900	2	16	0
1199	PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S FACSIMILES of MANUSCRIPTS and INSCRIPTIONS. Edited by E. A. BOND and E. M. THOMPSON. Series I and II. 23 pts., impl. folio, consisting of 465 facsimiles with descriptive text, tables of contents, etc.; in wrappers as issued, and GENERAL INDEX, 8vo., sewed; RARE 1873-1901	24	0	0
1200	NEW PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S FACSIMILES. Parts I—X. Roy. folio, with 250 plates; in 2 cloth portfolios 1903-12	11	0	0
1201	PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS, 1875-1906, 10 vols.—ELLIS. Early English Pronunciation. Vols. I—V, 1869-89;—together 15 vols. in 13, 8vo., half calf 1875-1906	6	6	0
1202	PHENIX BRITANNICUS: being a miscellaneous collection of scarce and curious Tracts, historical, political, biographical, satirical, critical, characteristical, etc., prose and verse . . Vol. I (all published). Collected by J. MORGAN. 4to., pp. xii, and 584 (including index); old calf 1732	2	2	0
ROXBURGHE CLUB:				
1203	MANDEVILLE. The BUKE OF JOHN MAUNDEUILL, being the Travels of Sir John Mandeville, 1322-1356; a hitherto unpublished English version from the unique copy (Egerton MS. 1892) in the British Museum. Edited, together with the French text, notes, and introduction, by George F. Warner. Folio, with 28 miniatures reproduced in facsimile; half morocco 1889	21	0	0
1204	OVID. SIX BOOKES OF METAMORPHOSEOS in whyche ben conteyned The Fables of Ovyde. Translated out of Frensshe into Englysshe by WILLIAM CAXTON. 4to., black letter, with woodcuts; half mor. 1819	8	8	0
1205	TITUS AND VESPASIAN, or the Destruction of Jerusalem in rhymed couplets. Edited from the London and Oxford MSS. By J. A. HERBERT. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; half morocco 1905	6	10	0
1206	TRINITY COLLEGE APOCALYPSE (THE). A reproduction in facsimile of the MS. R. 16.2 in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. With preface and description by MONTAGU RHODES JAMES. Roy. folio, pp. xiv and 35, with 62 pages of collotype facsimile and 3 coloured plates; half morocco 1909	28	0	0

	£	s.	d.
1207 SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. MEMOIRES et Compte Rendu des Travaux de la Société des Ingénieurs civils de France. A consecutive Series from July 1866 to June 1901;—326 pts., 8vo., with numerous plates; sd. Paris, 1866-1901	7	7	0

POLITICAL ECONOMY

1208 BALFOUR (A. J.). Defence of Philosophic Doubt. 8vo., cloth 1879	0	6	0
1209 BARBOUR (D.). The Theory of Bimetallism and the effects of the partial Demonetisation of Silver on England and India. 8vo., cloth (1886)	0	3	6
1210 BERKELEY (G.). Works: including many of his writings hitherto un- published. With prefaces, annotations, his life and letters, and an account of his philosophy, by A. C. FRASER. 4 vols., 8vo., cloth Oxford, 1871	1	18	0
1211 BRADY (Dr.). Historical Treatise of Cities and Burghs or Boroughs. Shewing their original . . . liberties, privileges, and immunities. 8vo., half calf 1777	0	7	6
1212 COBBETT. Selections from Cobbett's Political Works. With notes . . . by J. M. and Jas. P. COBBETT. 6 vols. (1836)—The Woodlands: a Treatise on Planting, 1825—Geographical Dictionary, 1832;— together 8 vols., 8vo., cloth 1825-[36]	1	16	0
1213 COBDEN CLUB. Systems of Land Tenure in various countries. 8vo., cloth 1870	0	6	0
1214 COLQUHOUN (P.). Treatise on Indigence. 8vo., old calf 1806	0	10	0
1215 COMTE (Aug.). System of Positive Polity, or Treatise on Sociology, instituting the Religion of Humanity. Translated and edited by J. H. Bridges, F. Harrison, E. Spencer Beesly, and R. Congreve. 4 vols., 8vo., cloth 1875-7	3	3	0
1216 CO-OPERATIVE MAGAZINE (THE), and Monthly Herald. Vol. I. 8vo., with frontispiece; bds., uncut 1826	1	0	0
1217 DOUBLEDAY (T.). The True Law of Population shewn to be connected with the Food of the People. Third edition. 8vo., cloth 1853	0	6	0
1218 EDEN (W.). THE STATE OF THE POOR: or, an History of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present Period . . . With a large Appendix containing a comparative and chronological Table of the Prices of Labour, of Provisions, and of other Commodities, etc. 3 vols., 4to., bound 1797	6	16	6
"This is the grand storehouse of information respecting the labouring classes of England, and should have a prominent place in every library."— <i>M'Culloch's Lit. of Polit. Economy.</i>			
1219 ENGLISH REPUBLIC (The). God and the People. Edited by W. J. LINTON. Vol. I. 8vo., half calf 1851	0	9	0
1220 GIFFEN (Robert). Essays in Finance. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth; SCARCE 1880-6	1	10	0
1221 GREEN. Works of Thomas Hill Green . . . Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford. Edited by R. L. NETTLESHIP. 3 vols., 8vo., with portrait, cloth 1885-8	1	4	0
1222 GREG (W. R.). Mistaken Aims and Attainable Ideals of the Artizan Class. Cr. 8vo., cloth 1876	0	7	6
1223 GROSS (C.). A Bibliography of British Municipal History, including Gilds and parliamentary representation. 8vo., cloth 1897	0	6	0
1224 HOLYOAKE (G. J.). History of Co-Operation in England: its history and its advocates. (1812-1878). 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1875-9	0	6	0
1225 JOHNSON (Sam.). Political Tracts: containing The False Alarm, Falk- land's Islands, The Patriot, and Taxation no Tyranny. 8vo., hf. bd. 1776	0	10	0
1226 LEWIS (G. C.). Essay on the Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion. 8vo., calf extra 1849	0	18	0
Presentation copy 'From the author'.			
1227 LOCKE (J.). An Essay concerning Human Understanding. Eighteenth edition. 2 vols., 8vo., old mottled calf 1788	0	7	6

		£	s.	d.
1228	MAITLAND (F. W.). Township and Borough: being the Ford Lectures delivered in the University of Oxford, 1897. Together with an appendix of notes relating to the history of the town of Cambridge. 8vo., with 3 large plates; cloth Cambridge, 1898	0	7	0
1229	MAINE (Sir H. S.). Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. 8vo., cloth 1875	0	6	0
1230	MAZZINI (Giuseppe). SCRITTI EDITI E INEDITI. Edizioni diretta dall'autore. 18 vols., post. 8vo., half morocco, fully gilt backs Milan, 1861—Rome, 1891	3	3	0
	LITTERATURA, 2 vols.; POLITICA, 16 vols.			
1231	——— Life and Writings of Joseph Mazzini. New edition. 6 vols., post 8vo., cloth 1890-91	0	18	0
1232	MILL (J. S.). Utilitarianism. Reprinted from Fraser's Magazine. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, cloth 1863	0	4	0
1233	——— The Subjection of Women. Cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, cloth 1869	0	10	0
1234	——— On Liberty. Fourth edition. Cr. 8vo., cloth 1869	0	4	0
1235	——— the same. Fifth edition. Cr. 8vo., cloth 1874	0	4	0
1236	——— Chapters and Speeches on the Irish Land Question. Post 8vo., cloth 1870	0	3	0
1237	——— Principles of Political Economy. Eighth edition. 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco 1878	0	12	0
1238	——— Three Essays on Religion. Third edition. 8vo., cloth 1885	0	4	0
1239	OWEN (Robert). New View of Society: Tracts relative to this subject; viz. Proposals for raising a Colledge of Industry . . . By John Bellers. Report to the Committee of the Association for the Relief of the Manufacturing and Labouring Poor. Sketch of the . . . Shakers . . . 8vo., sewed, uncut; SCARCE 1818	0	16	0
1240	——— Report on the Meetings of the Congress of the Advanced Minds of the World . . . 12-25 May, 1857. 8vo., sewed 1857	0	5	0
1241	PLACE (F.). Illustrations and Proofs of the Principle of Population. 8vo., bds., uncut 1822	0	10	0
1242	POOR LAWS. MALTHUS (T. R.). Letter to S. Whitbread on his proposed Bill, 1807—WEYLAND (J.). Observations on Mr. Whitbread's Poor Bill, 1807—MARTIN (M.). Letter to Lord Pelham on the state of Mendicity, 1811;—in 1 vol., 8vo., hf. bd. 1807-11	0	10	0
1243	RED REPUBLICAN (THE). Edited by G. Julian Harney. Parts I—IV. 4to., sewed; scarce 1850	0	10	0
1244	REPUBLICAN (THE): a Magazine advocating the Sovereignty of the People. Edited by C. G. HARDING. Vol. I and pages 1-40 of vol. II (all published). 8vo., cloth; SCARCE 1848	1	1	0
1245	ROEBUCK'S PAMPHLETS. A roy. 8vo. volume so lettered, containing 35 Political Pamphlets by J. A. Roebuck, M.P.; bound in half calf v. y. 0 7 6	0	7	6
1246	ROGERS (J. E. R.). Six Centuries of Work and Wages. The history of English labour. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1884	0	7	6
1247	——— History of Agriculture and Prices in England. Vol. VII.—1703-1793. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth Oxford, 1902	1	4	0
1248	ROUND (J. H.). Geoffrey de Mandeville. A Study of the Anarchy. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth 1892	0	7	6
1249	ST. ANDRÉ (Jules Lechevalier). Five Years in the Land of Refuge: a Letter on the Prospects of Co-Operative Associations . . . 8vo., cloth 1854	0	7	6
1250	SELKIRK (Thomas, Earl of). Observations on the Present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the causes and probable consequences of Emigration. Second edition. 8vo., old calf Edinburgh, 1806	0	5	0
1251	SPENCER (H.). Essays: scientific, political and speculative. 3 vols., post 8vo., cloth 1868-74	0	12	0
1252	——— Ceremonial Institutions. 8vo., cloth 1879	0	4	6
1253	——— The Data of Ethics. 8vo., cloth 1879	0	3	6

			£	s.	d.
1254	SMITH. The Works of Adam Smith. With an account of his life and writings by Dugald Stewart. 5 vols., 8vo., <i>with portrait; old calf</i>	1811-12	0	15	0
1255	—— The Wealth of Nations. Edited, with an introduction, notes . . . index, by E. CANNAN. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>cloth (pub. £1. 1s)</i>	1904	0	12	0
1256	STUART (Andrew). Letters to the Rt. Hon. Lord Mansfield. 4to., <i>with 2 engraved portraits of Lord Mansfield, after J. Bapt. Vanloo and W. Grimaldi, inserted; russia extra, gilt edges</i>	1773	1	1	0
1257	VINOGRADOFF (Dr. P.). The Growth of the Manor. 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1905	0	5	0
1258	WEBB (S. and B.). English Local Government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporations Act: The Parish and the County; the Manor and the Borough. 3 vols., 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1906-8	Sold		
1259	WOLLSTONECRAFT (Mary). Vindication of the Rights of Woman: with strictures on political and moral subjects. <i>Dublin, 1793—A Letter from Mrs. Gunning, addressed to the Duke of Argyll, Dublin, 1791; —with other pieces in 1 vol., 8vo., old calf</i>	<i>v. y.</i>	2	2	0

SCOTLAND

1260	BOYD (Zach.). Four Poems from "Zion's Flowers;" or, Christian Poems for Spiritual Edification." Printed from the MS. in the University of Glasgow. Edited by GABRIEL NEIL. Sm. 4to., <i>with 2 plates; cloth</i>	<i>Glasgow, 1855</i>	0	10	0
1261	JAMIESON (John). Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. A New Edition, carefully revised, with the entire SUPPLEMENT incorporated, by J. LONGMUIR and D. DONALDSON. 4 vols., 1879-82.—SUPPLEMENT, with Memoir and Introduction by D. DONALDSON, 1887;—together 5 vols., 4to., <i>cloth</i>	<i>Paisley, 1879-87</i>	3	10	0
SCOTTISH BURGH RECORDS SOCIETY:					
1262	ANCIENT LAWS and Customs of the Burghs of Scotland. Vol. I. 1124-1424. 4to., <i>cloth</i>	1868	0	5	0
1263	CHARTERS and other documents relating to Edinburgh, 1143-1540. 4to., <i>cloth</i>	1871	0	5	0
1264	EXTRACTS from the Council Register of Aberdeen, 1625-1747. 2 vols., 4to., <i>cloth</i>	1871-2	0	10	0
1265	SLEZER (John). THEATRUM SCOTIÆ: containing the Prospects of His Majesty's Castles and Palaces: together with those of the most considerable Towns and Colleges; the Ruins of many ancient Abbeys . . Folio, <i>with 60 plates, including the large View of Edinburgh which was added to this edition; bd.</i>	1718	7	7	0

SPORTS

1266	ALKEN (Henry). THE NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN. With descriptions in English and French. Roy. folio, <i>engraved title and 50 COLOURED PLATES BY ALKEN; morocco extra, gilt edges; very scarce</i>	1820-1	98	0	0
This copy contains the engraved title-page in the first state, dated 1820; this is of the utmost rarity.					
1267	BARNARD (M. R.). Sport in Norway, and where to find it . . . to which is added a list of the Alpine flora of the Dovre Fjeld and of the Norwegian Ferns, etc. Post 8vo., <i>with 2 plates and other illustrations; cloth</i>	1864	0	6	0

		£	s.	d.
1269	BECKFORD (Peter). THOUGHTS ON HUNTING, in a series of familiar Letters to a Friend. Sm. 4to., THIRD EDITION, with frontispiece and 2 plates; a fine copy in morocco, g. t., other edges UNCUT Sarum, 1784	5	0	0
1270	—— the same. Another edition. 8vo., with frontispiece, and numerous woodcuts by Bewick; calf, gilt edges (1820)	2	2	0
1271	BLANE (W.). CYNEGETICA: or, Essays on Sporting, consisting of Observations on Hare Hunting . . . to which is added, The Chace: a Poem by WILLIAM SOMERVILLE. New edition, 8vo., with frontispiece and engraved title; morocco, g. t., other edges UNCUT 1788	3	8	0
1272	[CARLETON (Capt. J. W.)]. Recreations in Shooting: with some account of the Game of the British Islands. By Craven. Post 8vo., with plates and other illustrations; original cloth 1846	0	10	0
1273	CHOLMONDELEY-PENNEL (H.). The modern practical Angler. A complete guide to fly-fishing, bottom-fishing, and trolling. Post 8vo., with coloured frontispiece, 19 plates, and illustrations in the text; cloth 1870	0	6	0
1274	COLQUHOUN (J.). The Moor and the Loch, containing minute instructions in all highland sports. Fourth edition, enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., with 15 plates; cloth 1878	0	10	0
1275	DEAD SHOT (THE); or, Sportsman's Complete Guide. By Marksman. Cr. 8vo., with 6 plates; hf. bd. 1860	0	5	0
1276	DRUMMOND (Hon. W. H.). The Large Game, and Natural History of South and S.E. Africa. 8vo., with map, 13 plates, and 20 woodcuts; cloth Edinburgh, 1875	0	12	6
1277	EDWARDS (Amelia B.). Untrodden Peaks and unfrequented Valleys. A midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. 8vo., with map, 8 plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth; SCARCE 1873	1	16	0
1278	—— (Sydenham). CYNOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA: consisting of Coloured Engravings of the various Breeds of Dogs existing in Great Britain; drawn from the life, with observations on their properties and uses. Impl. 4to., with 12 COLOURED plates (all published); A FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT 1800	11	11	0
	The plates were coloured under the immediate inspection of the author.			
1279	FAIRFAX (T.). The Complete Sportsman; or, Country Gentleman's Recreation. 12mo., with frontispiece; mottled calf extra (1760?)	1	10	0
1280	FOLKARD (H. C.). The Wild-Fowler: a Treatise on ancient and modern Wild-Fowling, historical and practical. 8vo., with 13 plates; cloth 1859	1	11	6
1281	—— the same. Second edition. 8vo., with 13 plates; cloth 1864	1	4	0
1282	FOUILLOUX. LA VENERIE DE LAUQUES DU FOUILLOUX . . . Avec Plusieurs Receptes & Remedes pour guerir les Chiens de diuerses maladies. Plus l'Adolescence de l'Autheur. Sm. 4to., with a fine full-page woodcut on reverse of title of the author presenting his book to Charles IX, numerous woodcuts in the text and musical notes; a fine copy in green morocco extra, blind tooled borders on sides within gilt panels, the inner compartment studded with fleur-de-lis, emblematical tooling at angles and in panels on back, inside gilt borders, gilt edges, by Lortic freres a Poitiers, Par les de Marnefz, & Bouchetz frères, 1568	42	0	0
1283	GORDON-CUMMING (R.). Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the far Interior of South Africa. 2 vols., post 8vo., with numerous illustrations; half morocco 1850	1	0	0
1284	[HORLOCK (K. W.)]. Practical Lessons on Hunting and Sporting. By Scrutator. Cr. 8vo., cloth 1865	0	4	0

HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP

- 1285 ENGLEHARD VON LOEHNEISEN (GEORG). Neueroeffnete Hof- Kriegs- und Reit-Schul, das ist: Gründlicher Bericht della Cavalleria, oder von allen was zur Reuterey gehörig und einem Cavalier davon zu wissen gebühret . . . Alles mit schönen und kostbaren kupferstichen illustriret, auch so wohl hohen als niedrigen Standts-Personen, zu sonderbahrer Plaisir und Gemüthes-Ergötzung, vor die augen gestellet von VALENTIN TRICHTER. Folio, with frontispiece and numerous plates; old calf Nürnberg, Paul Lochner, 1729 4 4 0
- 1286 PORTRAITS OF BROOD MARES belonging to the Royal Stud at Hampton Court. By C. W. 4 parts, roy. folio, with 24 lithographed plates; sewed W. Sams, 1837 3 3 0
- 1287 RUELLIUS. VETERINARIAE MEDICINAE LIBRI II IOHANNE RVELLIO SVESSIONENSI INTERPRETE. Parisijs apud Simonem Colinæum. 1530. CVM PRIVILEGIO REGIO AD QVINQVENNIVM. Folio, with woodcut of a horseman on title; a fine copy, ruled with red lines, in a gilt and painted mosaic binding, with a geometrical pattern in black, gilt gauffred edges 1530 52 10 0
- COLLATION: * 10 leaves; A, 6 leaves; A—P, in eights.
- 1288 STRADANUS. EQVILE IOANNIS AVSTRIACI CAROLI V IMP. F. In quo omnis generis generosissimorum equorum ex varijs orbis partibus insignis delectus. Ad vivum omnes delineati à celeberrimo pictore Iohanne Stradano Belga Brugensi. Et à Philippo Galileo editi. Oblong folio, engraved title by A. Collaert, and 40 plates engraved by GALLE and WIERIX; blue morocco extra sine nota, cir. 1580 14 14 0
- FIRST EDITION, having the plates numbered (1) to 17, including title; 1 to 8; 1 to 8; and 1 to 8.
- 1289 HOWITT (Samuel). A new Work on Animals; principally designed from the Fables of Æsop, Gay, and Phædrus. Roy. 4to., 100 plates drawn from the life and etched by S. Howitt; bds., uncut 1811 2 16 0
- Scarce in this fine state.
- 1290 ——— British Preserve. Drawn and etched by S. Howitt. 4to., with engraved title and 36 plates; hf. morocco 1824 1 8 0
- 1291 KING (S. W.). The Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps. 8vo., with map and plates; cloth 1858 1 0 0
- 1292 ——— the same. 8vo., half red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf 1858 1 10 0
- 1293 KNOX (A. E.). Autumns on the Spey. Cr. 8vo., with 4 tinted plates by Wolf; cloth 1872 0 4 6
- 1294 L[EVERSON] (H. A.). The Hunting Grounds of the Old World. By "The Old Shekarry." New edition. Cr. 8vo., with illustrations by E. Law; cloth 1868 0 10 0
- 1295 LILLYWHITE'S CRICKET SCORES and Biographies of celebrated Cricketers, 1746-1854. 4 vols. 1862-3
- HAYGARTH'S CRICKET SCORES and Biographies, 1855-78. 10 vols. 1876-95
- together 14 vols., 8vo., cloth 1862-95 4 4 0
- 1296 RIDINGER. ENTWURF EINIGER THIERE, wie solche nach ihren unterschiedenen Arten, Actionen und Leidenschaften, nach dem Leben gezeichnet, samt beygefügtten Anmerkungen . . . 7 pts. in 1 vol., folio, with 126 plates, FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS; old half russia Augsburg, 1738-55 28 0 0
- COLLATION:—Part I.: letterpress title; description of the plates 1 l.; plates 1-18. Part II.: letterpress title; description of the plates, 1 l.; plates 19-38. Part III.: letterpress title and description of the plates, 2 ll.; plates 39-56. Part IV.: letterpress title; description of the plates, 1 l.; plates 57-72. Part V.: letterpress title; description of the plates, 1 l.; plates 73-90. Part VI.: plates, 1-22. Part VII.: plates 23-36.
- The first 90 plates contain figures of dogs, lions, tigers, buffaloes, bears, deer, boars, wolves, foxes, etc.; the remaining 36, of horses, mules, and donkeys.

- 1297 **ORME'S COLLECTION OF BRITISH FIELD SPORTS.** Illustrated in Twenty beautiful coloured Engravings by S. HOWITT. Oblong folio, *coloured engraved title, list of plates with coloured vignette of a hare, and 20 MAGNIFICENT COLOURED PLATES; an EXTREMELY FINE COPY, contemporary half calf, VERY RARE* 1807-8 420 0 0
- It would be hardly possible to procure a more desirable copy of this fine work, the plates being brilliant impressions and wonderfully clean throughout. This is one of the rarest of all sporting books, especially perfect, as the majority of copies have been broken up and the plates framed.
- LIST OF PLATES :
- | | <i>Published</i> | <i>Engraved by</i> |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Shooters going out in a Morning | Mch. 25, 1808 | Clark and Merke |
| 2. Horse Racing | Jan. 1, 1808 | J. Godby and H. Merke |
| 3. Fox Hunting | Dec. 1, 1807 | Vivares and Merke |
| 4. " " 2nd | Jan. 20, 1808 | " " " |
| 5. Stag Hunting, 1 | Mch. 1, 1807 | J. Godby and H. Merke |
| 6. " " 2 | Feb. 1, 1807 | " " " |
| 7. Hare-Hunting, 1 | Mch. 1, 1807 | " " " |
| 8. " " 2 | Jan. 1, 1807 | " " " |
| 9. Coursing | Jan. 1, 1807 | " " " |
| 10. Woodcock Shooting | Sept. 1, 1807 | " " " |
| 11. Pheasant Shooting, 1 | June 1, 1807 | " " " |
| 12. " " 2 | July 1, 1807 | W. M. Craig and H. Merke |
| 13. Partridge Shooting, 1 | June 1, 1807 | J. Clark and H. Merke |
| 14. " " 2 | July 1, 1807 | J. Godby and H. Merke |
| 15. Grouse Shooting | May 1, 1807 | " " " |
| 16. Snipe Shooting | Aug. 1, 1807 | " " " |
| 17. Rabbit Shooting | Aug. 1, 1807 | " " " |
| 18. Duck Shooting | April 1, 1807 | " " " |
| 19. Hare Shooting | Sept. 1, 1807 | " " " |
| 20. Fox Hunting, 3 | Mch. 25, 1808 | " " " |
- 1298 **PEAKS, PASSES, AND GLACIERS.** A Series of Excursions, by Members of the Alpine Club. Edited by John Ball. 8vo., *with 9 maps, 8 chromolithographs, and 23 woodcuts; cloth* 1859 1 8 0
Presentation copy from the editor.
- 1299 **RONALDS (A.).** The Fly-Fisher's Entomology. Third Edition. 8vo., *with 20 coloured plates; cloth* 1844 0 7 6
- 1300 **SALVIN (F. H.) and W. BRODRICK.** Falconry in the British Isles. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Impl. 8vo., *with 24 coloured plates; cloth* 1873 8 18 6
- 1301 **SHIRLEY (Evelyn Philip).** Some Account of the English Deer Parks; with notes on the management of Deer. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *with woodcuts, including full-page reproductions of early pictures and prints, and mediæval miniatures, illustrating sporting scenes; cloth* 1867 1 15 0
- 1302 **SPORTSMAN'S VOCAL CABINET,** comprising an extensive collection of scarce, curious and original Songs and Ballads, relative to Field Sports. By C. ARMIGER. Cr. 8vo., *half calf* 1830 0 15 0
- 1303 **TYNDALL (J.).** Hours of Exercise in the Alps. Post 8vo., *with portrait and 6 plates; cloth* 1871 0 12 0
- 1304 **WALTON (Izaak).** THE COMPLETE ANGLER. Reprinted from the first edition, 1653. Sm. 4to., *with portrait, engraved title and etchings designed and engraved by H. G. Webb; PRINTED ON VELLUM; vellum, with ties* Caradoc Press, 1905 4 4 0
- 1305 ——— The Complete Angler . . . by Mr. Izaak Walton . . (and) Charles Cotton. To which are now prefixed the Lives of the Authors . . Sm. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *with 16 plates, and engravings of Fish in the text; half morocco; SCARCE* 1760 2 10 0
The life of Walton is by Sir John Hawkins, that of Cotton by W. Oldys. This is the first of Hawkins' editions. The engravings in the text are from copper.
- 1306 **WHITAKER (J.).** A Descriptive List of the Deer-Parks and Paddocks of England. 8vo., *with 3 plates; cloth; SCARCE* 1892 1 16 0

£ s. d.

- 1308 WILLIAMSON (Capt. Thomas). ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS; being a Complete, Detailed and Accurate Description of the WILD SPORTS of the EAST. Oblong impl. folio, FIRST EDITION, 40 *superb* COLOURED engravings from drawings by SAMUEL HOWITT; *half calf* Orme, 1807 20 0 0
 THE FIRST ISSUE OF THE PLATES, in oblong folio.
 The first owner so as to render the book handier, has destroyed the descriptive text issued with the plates and added the 1819 improved text, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to.

WALES

- 1309 CLARK (G. T.). Some account of Sir Robert Mansel Kt., M.P. for co. Glamorgan; and of Admiral Sir Thos. Button Kt., of Worlton, and of Cardiff. 8vo., *cloth* Dowlais, 1883 0 5 0
- 1310 ——— The Land of Morgan: being a contribution towards the History of the Lordship of Glamorgan. 8vo., *cloth* 1883 1 4 0
 Reprinted, with additions and alterations, from the Journal of the Archæological Institute.
- 1311 DAVIES (E.). Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions and Language of the Ancient Britons. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1804 0 5 0
- 1312 FENTON (R.). A Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. 4to., *with portrait, map and 30 plates; half calf* 1811 1 18 0
- 1313 FREEMAN (Edward A.). Remarks on the Architecture of Llandaff Cathedral; with an Essay towards a history of the fabric. 8vo., *with 11 plates; cloth* 1850 0 12 6
 Presentation copy 'From the Author.'
- 1314 LEWYS DWNN. HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and part of the Marches . . . under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by LEWIS DWNN, in *Welsh*. Edited, with numerous Explanatory Notes, by SIR S. RUSH MEYRICK. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with frontispieces; cloth; RARE* Welsh MSS. Society, 1846 16 16 0
- 1315 LLANBERIS. BRANSBY (J. H.). Description of Llanberis and the Snowdon District. Cr. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* Carnarvon, 1845 0 5 0
- 1316 PRITCHARD (Emily M.). The History of St. Dogmael's Abbey. Cr. 4to., *with map and 20 plates; cloth* 1907 0 18 0
- 1317 SEEBOHM (F.). The Tribal System in Wales: being part of an Inquiry into the Structure and Methods of Tribal Society. 8vo., *cloth* 1895 0 7 6

ADDENDA

- 1318 ARISTOTLE. The Politics of Aristotle. With an introduction, two prefatory essays and notes critical and explanatory, by W. L. Newman. Vols. I and II. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub. £1. 8s*) Oxford, 1887 0 12 0
- 1319 BERGEN (T. G.). Register of the Early Settlers of King's County, Long Island, N.Y., from its first settlement to 1700. 8vo., *cloth* New York, 1881 0 12 0
- 1320 BLADES (William). The Enemies of Books. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 7 plates; sd.* 1880 0 15 0
- 1321 BOLTON ILLUSTRATED: a Series of Views of the Scenery around Bolton Abbey, Wharfedale. From drawings made on the spot by J. BURKILL. Roy. folio, *with 7 coloured plates; cloth* (1848) 1 1 0
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES:
- 1322 EXHIBITION OF PICTURES BY MASTERS OF THE NETHERLANDISH AND ALLIED SCHOOLS of XV. and early XVI. centuries. Atlas 4to., *with 29 plates; buckram* 1892 6 6 0
- 1323 EXHIBITION OF PICTURES, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF WORKS OF THE SCHOOL OF FERRARA-BOLOGNA, 1440-1540; also of Medals of Members of the Houses of Este and Bentivoglio. Atlas 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with 22 plates; buckram* 1894 6 6 0
- 1324 CANOVA. Memoirs of Antonio Canova, with a critical analysis of his works, and an historical view of modern Sculpture. By J. S. MEMES. 8vo., *with portrait and plates; bds. uncut* 1825 0 7 6

		£	s.	d.
1325	CALENDAR OF LETTER BOOKS preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall. Edited by R. R. SHARPE. Letter Books A—K, 1275-1461. 10 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1899-1911	3	3	0
1326	CHIUSHINGURA; or, the Loyal League. A Japanese Romance, translated by F. V. Dickins. With a metrical version of the Ballad of Takasago. 8vo., <i>with numerous woodcuts; cloth</i> 1880	0	4	6
1327	COSWAY. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF MINIATURES BY RICHARD COSWAY, R.A., and contemporary Miniaturists. Illustrated by Photographs of the Originals, in the Possession of E. JOSEPH. Folio, <i>with 28 plates figuring 78 examples; half morocco printed for private circulation only</i> , 1883	12	0	0
1328	CYRILLI Archiepiscopi Alexandrini in D. Joannis Evangelium accedunt fragmenta varia necnon Tractatus ad Tiberium Diaconum duo, edidit post Aubertum Philippus Edvardus Pusey. 3 vols., 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Oxford, 1872	0	14	0
1329	DEANE (J. Marshall). A Journall of the Campaign in Flanders, A.D.—M.DCC.VIII. including the Battle of Oudenarde, and the Siege of Lille. (Edited by J. BATHURST DEANE). Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> ; SCARCE 1846 75 copies only privately printed. A journal of a private soldier who served in the 1st battalion of the Foot Guards, now known as 'The Grenadier Guards.'	1	1	0
1330	EAST ANGLIAN (THE). FIRST SERIES. Edited by S. TYMMS. 4 vols., 8vo., <i>with plates; half morocco</i> ; VERY SCARCE Lowestoft, 1858-70	4	0	0
1331	EVANGELIORUM CODEX Graecus Purpureus Rossanensis. Litteris argenteis sexto ut videtur saeculo scriptus picturisque ornatus. Seine entdeckung, sein wissenschaftlicher und künstlerischer werth dargestellt von O. v. Gebhardt und A. Harnack. Roy. 4to., <i>with 19 plates; bds.</i> 1880	0	10	0
FAMILY HISTORY:				
1332	Burrage. The Burrage Memorial. A genealogical History of the Descendants of John Burrage, who settled in Charlestown, Mass., in 1637. By A. A. BURRAGE. 8vo., <i>with 7 plates, and other illustrations; cloth</i> Boston, 1877	0	16	0
1333	Cutter. History of the Cutter Family of New England. By B. Cutter. Revised and enlarged by W. R. Cutter. 8vo., <i>with portraits, half morocco</i> ib., 1871	0	18	0
1334	Hakes. The Hakes Family. By Harry Hakes. 8vo., <i>with portrait; cloth</i> Wilkes-Barré, 1886	0	10	0
1335	—— the same. 8vo., <i>an interleaved copy; half morocco</i> ib., 1886	0	15	0
1336	Hale. Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Hale, of Watton, England, and of Newbury, Mass. By R. S. Hale, with additions by other members of the family. Edited by G. R. HOWELL. 8vo., <i>with illustrations; cloth</i> Albany, N.Y., 1889	0	15	0
1337	Holt. Genealogical History of the Holt Family in the United States: more particularly the descendants of Nicholas Holt of Newbury and Andover, Mass., 1634-1644, and of William Holt of New Haven, Conn. By Daniel S. Durrie. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> ib., 1864	0	14	0
1338	Kimber. The Descendants of Richard Kimber. A genealogical history of the Descendants of Richard Kimber, of Grove, near Wantage, Berks. By S. A. KIMBER. 8vo., <i>with 13 plates; bds.</i> Boston, Mass., 1894	0	14	0
1339	Lincoln. Stephen Lincoln of Oakham, Mass. His ancestry and descendants. By J. E. MORRIS. 8vo., <i>an interleaved copy, with frontispiece; half morocco</i> Hartford, Conn., 1895	0	12	6
1340	Mallett. John Mallet, the Huguenot, and his descendants, 1694-1894. By ANNA S. MALLETT. Roy. 8vo., <i>with coloured Coat of Arms; cloth</i> Harrisburg, 1895	0	15	0
1341	Stoddard. Some of the ancestors of Rodman Stoddard, of Woodbury, Conn., and Detroit, Mich. By E. Deacon. 8vo., <i>with plates; bds.</i> Bridgeport, Conn., 1893	0	6	0

FAMILY HISTORY, <i>continued</i> :—		£	s.	d.
1342	Sears. The Descendants of Richard Sares (Sears) of Yarmouth, Mass., 1638-1888. With an Appendix containing notices of other families by the name of Sears. By S. P. MAY. 8vo., with portrait; cloth Albany, N.Y., 1890	0	16	0
1343	Thomson. Genealogy of the descendants of John Thomson of Plymouth, Mass. By C. H. THOMPSON. 8vo., with 2 portraits; cloth Lansing, Mich., 1890	0	12	0
1344	Weeks. Genealogy of the family of George Weekes, of Dorchester, Mass., 1635-1650: with information in regard to other families of the name. By R. D. Weekes. 8vo., with 6 portraits; cloth Newark, N.J., 1885	0	15	0
1345	FORTESCUE. The Works of Sir John Fortescue, Kt., Chief Justice of England . . . now first collected and arranged by THOMAS (FORTESCUE) LORD CLERMONT. Vol. I. LIFE AND WORKS. Impl. 4to., with 11 plates; roxburghe 1869	0	18	0
	120 copies printed for private distribution.			
1346	FOSTER (Joseph). PEDIGREES of the COUNTY FAMILIES of YORKSHIRE. 3 vols. in 2, 4to., with heraldic illustrations; cloth 1874	8	8	0
1347	—— the same. 3 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER; half red morocco 1874	10	10	0
	A voluminous and exhaustive work fully upholding the author's reputation for thoroughness and accuracy of detail.			
1348	GAGE (J.). Dissertation on St. Æthelwold's Benedictional, an illuminated MS. of the 10th century, in the library of the Duke of Devonshire. 4to., with 32 plates; half morocco Archeologia, 1832	0	16	0
1349	GREENWICH HOSPITAL. Report of the Proceedings of Sir John Colpoys, Sir William Bellingham, and John Harrison, three of the Directors of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, on a View of the Estates belonging to the Hospital in Cumberland, Northumberland and Durham, 1805. Foolscap folio, with map of the river Nent; blue morocco gilt (1809?)	1	1	0
1350	GROLIER CLUB: DE VINNE (T. L.). Title-Pages as seen by a Printer. With numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observations on the early and recent Printing of Books. Roy. 8vo., half morocco 1901	4	4	0
1351	GROLIER DE SERVIERE. Recueil d'ouvrages curieux de Mathematique et de Mecanique, ou Description du Cabinet de Mons. Grollier de Serviere. Avec des figures en taille douce par . . . son petit fils. 4to., with a large number of plates; old calf, rebound Lyons, 1719	1	15	0
1352	HADDON HALL LIBRARY (The). Edited by the Marquess of Granby and George A. B. Dewar. 9 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, printed on hand-made paper, with beautiful illustrations, most of which are either coloured or in photogravure; vellum gilt 1899-1903	7	7	0
1353	HARRIS (J. R.). The Origin of the Leicester Codex of the New Testament. 4to., with 4 plates; cloth 1887	0	6	0
1354	HEPPELWHITE (A.). THE CABINET-MAKER AND UPHOLSTERER'S GUIDE; or, Repository of Designs for every Article of Household Furniture, in the newest and most approved Taste. Folio, with 126 (1-78, 78* 79-125) plates; newly bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere 1788	52	10	0
1355	HYPÉRIDES. The Orations of Hyperides for Lycophron and for Euxenippus; now first printed in facsimile with a short account of the discovery of the MS. at W. Thebes . . . By J. ARDEN. Text edited with notes by C. Babington. Impl. 4to., with 17 plates; half morocco 1853	0	9	0
1356	KERSHAW (S. W.). Art Treasures of the Lambeth Library. A Description of the illuminated MSS. etc.; including notes on the library. 8vo., with 8 plates; cloth 1873	0	7	6

		£	s.	d.
1357	ISABEY. J.-B. ISABEY, sa Vie, son Temps, 1767-1855. Suivi du Catalogue de l'Oeuvre gravée par et d'après Isabey, par M ^{me} DE BASILY CALLIMAKI. Impl. 4to., ÉDITION SUR JAPON ANCIEN, <i>with 75 plates (3 coloured) and a large number of portraits in the text; sewed</i> 1909	9	0	0
1358	JAMES (William). The Naval History of Great Britain, from the declaration of War by France in 1793 to the Accession of George IV. New edition, with Additions and Notes, and an Account of the Burmese War, and the Battle of Navarino by Captain Chamier. 6 vols., 8vo., <i>with portraits, maps, charts, etc. (slightly foxed); half calf</i> 1837	2	10	0
1359	JAPAN AND THE JAPANESE ILLUSTRATED. By Aimé Humbert. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey, and edited by H. W. Bates. Roy. 4to., <i>with a large number of illustrations; cloth</i> 1874	0	7	6
1360	LISMORE PAPERS (THE). FIRST SERIES, <i>viz.</i> Autobiographical Notes, Remembrances and Diaries of Sir Richard Boyle, first and "great" Earl of Cork. Never before printed. Edited, with Introductions and Notes and Illustrations, by ALEX. GROSART, from the original MSS. belonging to the Duke of Devonshire. 5 vols., 1886—SECOND SERIES, <i>viz.</i> Selections from the private and public (or state) Correspondence. 5 vols., 1887-8;—together 10 vols., 4to., <i>with portraits and facsimiles; cloth</i> 1886-8	12	12	0
	110 copies printed for PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY.			
1361	MAITLAND (S. R.). List of some of the Early Printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. 8vo., <i>with illustrations; cloth</i> 1843	0	12	0
1362	MAN: A Monthly Record of Anthropological Science. Vols. I-IV. Impl. 8vo., <i>with numerous plates; half morocco</i> 1901-4	1	10	0
1363	MILTON. Ramblings in the Elucidation of the Autograph of Milton. By S. L. Sotheby. Roy. 4to., <i>with 2 photographs and 25 full-page facsimiles; bound</i> <i>privately printed, 1861</i>	1	1	0
1364	MOMMSEN (T.). History of Rome. The Provinces, from Cæsar to Diocletian. Translated by W. P. DICKSON. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with 10 maps; cloth</i> 1886	1	1	0
1365	NICOLAS (Sir Harris). The Historic Peerage of England. Revised and continued by W. COURTHORPE. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1857	0	9	0
1366	OXFORD ALMANAC. A CENTURY and A HALF of DESIGNS engraved for the OXFORD ALMANAC for the Years 1716-1865. Atlas folio, <i>with 150 engravings principally of the various Colleges; half red morocco</i> <i>n. d.</i>	2	2	0
	The Oxford Almanac furnishes an illustrated history of English engraving.			
1367	OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY (The). A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY on historical principles; founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by J. A. H. MURRAY. A—TOMBAC. Impl. 4to., <i>in parts</i> 1888-1913	12	12	0
1368	PALEOGRAPHIE LATINE. 125 Facsimilés en phototypie, accompagnés de Transcriptions et d'Explications. Avec un Exposé systématique de l'Histoire de l'Écriture Latine, par le Dr. FRANZ STEFFENS. Folio, pp. xl (<i>Introduction</i>), <i>with 125 plates of facsimiles, each of which is accompanied with a page of text giving a description and a translation (in French); in portfolio</i> 1910	3	0	0
1369	PALLISER (Mrs. Bury). Historic Devices, Badges, and War-Cries. 8vo., <i>with 293 illustrations; cloth</i> 1870	0	8	0
1370	PEACOCK (E.). The Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers . . . 1642. Sm. 4to., <i>roxburghe</i> 1863	0	5	0
1371	PORTRAITS. List of Portraits, Views, etc. contained in an illustrated copy of Genest's History of the English Stage, 1600-1830. By W. HARVEY. 4to., <i>roxburghe</i> 1876	0	7	0
1372	PRICE (F. G. Hilton). THE MARYGOLD BY TEMPLE BAR. Being a History of the Site now occupied by No. 1, Fleet Street, the Banking House of Messrs. Child and Co. 4to., <i>with a great number of illustrations, comprising portraits of celebrities, views, facsimiles, etc.; cloth</i> 1902	1	10	0

		£	s.	d.
1373	RUSKIN (John). SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, <i>with plates by the author; original cloth</i> 1849	1	1	0
1374	——— Principles of Art, as illustrated by examples in the Ruskin Museum at Sheffield. . . . By JOHN WHITE. 8vo., <i>with plates; cloth</i> 1895	0	7	6
1375	RYMER'S FŒDERA. Syllabus (in English) of the Documents relating to England and other Kingdoms contained in . . . Rymer's Fœdera. [1066-1654]. By T. DUFFUS-HARDY. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>cloth; SCARCE</i> 1869-73	2	16	0
1376	ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. History of the Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. By W. Longman. 8vo., <i>with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth</i> 1873	0	5	0
1377	SAINT-SIMON et son œuvre. Par Georges Weill. Post 8vo., <i>hf. morocco</i> 1894	0	5	0
1378	SALLUST. C. Crispi Sallustii Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini Historiæ. EDINBURGI, Gulielmus Ged, Aurifaber Edinensis, non Typis mobilibus, ut vulgo fieri solet, sed Tabellis seu Laminis fuis, excudebat. MDCCXXXIX. 18mo., <i>in the original sheep binding; with the engraved bookplate of the Hon. William Robertson</i> Edinburgh, 1739 Ged is recognised as the inventor of stereotyping and this is his first book.	6	6	0
1379	SERRES. The Little Sea Torch: or, True Guide for Coasting Pilots: by which they are clearly instructed how to navigate along the Coasts of England, Ireland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Sicily; the Isles of Malta, Corsica, Sardinia, and others in the Straits; and of the Coast of Barbary, from Cape Bon to Cape de Verd. Translated from the French of le Sieur Bougard, with corrections and additions by J. T. SERRES. Folio, <i>with 20 COLOURED plates with upwards of 100 Appearances of Head-Lands and Light-Houses and 12 coloured plates of Charts; a fine copy in half morocco</i> published for the author, 1801	6	6	0
1380	SHAKESPEARE. Romeo and Juliet. Parallel Texts of the First Two Quartos, (Q ₁) 1597—Q ₂ , 1599. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 4to., <i>cloth</i> New Shakespeare Society, 1874	0	7	6
1381	——— Revised edition of the second, or 1599, Quarto. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 4to., <i>cloth</i> ib., 1875	0	7	6
1382	——— Originals and Analogues. Part I. Romeus and Juliet. Arthur Brooke. Rhomeo and Julietta. William Painter. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 4to., <i>cloth</i> ib., 1875	0	7	6
1383	SOUTTAR (R.). A short History of Ancient Peoples. With an Introduction by A. H. SAYCE. Roy. 8vo., <i>with maps; cloth</i> 1903	0	10	0
1384	STRONG (G.). The Heraldry of Herefordshire: a Collection of the Armorial Bearings of Families which have been seated in the County at various periods. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, <i>with 9 coloured plates; half morocco</i> 1848	3	3	0
1385	UZIELLI. Catalogue of the various Works of Art forming the Collection of Matthew Uzielli. By J. C. ROBINSON. 8vo., <i>with 14 plates; cloth</i> privately printed, 1860	0	16	0
1386	VIENNA. DIE KAISERL. KÖNIGL. GEMALDE-GALERIE IN WIEN. Radirungen von WILLIAM UNGER. Text (impl. 4to.) von CARL LÜTZOW. Atlas folio, <i>with 100 full-plate etchings and 77 etchings in the text</i> , INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS; in 25 pts., as issued (pub. at about £40.) Vienna, 1886	7	10	0
1387	WALTERS (J.). English-Welsh Dictionary. Third edition, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., <i>bd. (pub. £3. 3s)</i> Denbigh, 1828	0	10	0
1388	WRIGHT (T.). Three chapters of Letters relating to the Suppression of Monasteries. Edited from the originals in the British Museum. Sm. 4to., <i>cloth</i> Camden Soc., 1843	1	5	0
	From the library of James Gairdner, with signature and numerous notes by him.			

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

- £ s. d.
- Acts of the Privy Council of England.** COLONIAL SERIES.
Vol. VI "THE UNBOUND PAPERS." Roy. 8vo., pp. xlix and 686;
cloth 1913 0 10 0
- Al Hallaj. Kitâb al Tawâsin.** Par ABOÛ AL MOGHÎTH AL HOSAYN
IBN MANȘOÛR AL HALLÂJ al Baydhâwi al Baghdâdî. Texte arabe,
publié pour la première fois . . . avec la version persane d'Al Baqlî,
l'analyse de son commentaire persan, une introduction critique, des
observations, des notes, et trois indices. Par L. MASSIGNON. 8vo.,
pp. xxiv and 222; sewed 1913 0 10 0
- Apulei Psyche et Cupido.** Cura LUDOVICI C. PURSER. 8vo., pp. 41,
well printed on fine paper; Kelmscott boards, 5s; or, limp vellum
Riccardi Press, 1913 0 15 0
- Arabella Stuart.** By B. C. HARDY. 8vo., pp. 340; *cloth* 1913 0 12 6
"A painstaking biography."—*The Times*.
- Aristophanes. The Comedies of.** The Greek text revised, with an
English metrical translation, introduction, and commentary by B. B.
ROGERS. To be completed in 6 vols. Sm. 4to., *cloth* per volume 0 15 0
- CONTENTS:
(The plays are also sold separately at the prices affixed).
- | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|
| The Acharnians | Ready 10s 6d | } Forming |
| The Knights | " 10s 6d | |
| The Clouds | Preparing | } Vol. II. |
| The Wasps | " " | |
| The Peace | Ready 10s 6d | } Vol. IV. |
| The Birds | " 10s 6d | |
| The Lysistrata | " 10s 6d | } Vol. VI. |
| The Thesmophoriazusae | " 7s 6d | |
| The Frogs | " 10s 6d | } Vol. VIII. |
| The Ecclesiazusae | " 7s 6d | |
| The Plutus, with the Menaechmi
of Plautus | " 8s 6d | } Vol. X. |
| Index | In preparation 1s 6d | |
- Also the "Menaechmi" separately 1s 6d
- Ashendene Press. Publii Vergilii Maronis Opera.** BUCOLICA
—GEORGICA—AENEIS. Roy. 8vo., pp. iv and 469, *printed on Japanese
paper, with the initial letters and paragraph marks filled in by hand, in
gold, blue and red, by Graily Hewitt; limp vellum with leather ties*
Privately printed, 1910 6 6 0
- This privately printed edition consists of 40 copies on paper, of which only 30
are for sale, and 8 on vellum—only 5 being for sale.
- Austen (Jane): her Life and Letters.** By W. AUSTEN-LEIGH and
R. A. AUSTEN-LEIGH. 8vo., pp. xv and 437; *cloth* 1913 0 10 6
- This biography by two members of Jane Austen's family is based upon the
memoir of her Aunt by the late Rev. J. E. Austen-Leigh, on the letters published by
Lord Brabourne, and other family documents, some of them hitherto unpublished.
- Bakst (Léon), The Decorative Art of.** Appreciation by ARSÈNE
ALEXANDRE. Notes on the Ballets by JEAN COCTEAU. Translated
from the French by H. MELVILL. Folio, pp. [ix] and 51, *with portrait
and 77 plates, 50 OF WHICH ARE IN COLOURS; half vellum* 1913 5 0 0
- The illustrations have been selected from the artist's designs for the following
operas and ballets: Le Carnaval, Narcisse, Scheherazade, La Peri, L'Après Midi
D'Une Faune, Tamar, L'Oiseau de Feu, Le Dieu Bleu, Helene de Sparte, Salome,
Daphnis et Chloe, S. Sebastien, etc.
- Belgian Art. Trésor de l'Art Belge au XVII^e Siècle:**
Mémorial de l'Exposition d'Art Ancien à Bruxelles en 1910. Publié
sous la direction du comité organisateur avec la collaboration d'un
groupe de spécialistes. 2 vols., roy. 4to., ÉDITION DE GRAND LUXE,
PRINTED ON JAPAN PAPER, *with the 200 plates in two states; in parts as
issued* Bruxelles, 1912-3 16 0 0

	£	s.	d.
Borrow (George). Romantic Ballads , translated from the Danish ; and Miscellaneous Pieces . 8vo., pp. xii. and 194 ; with facsimiles of 3 title-pages that were issued with the several issues of the first edition ; boards Norwich, 1913	0	10	6
The above is an exact reprint, matching in paper, type and binding, of the original edition of 1826, which has become very rare and has never before been re-printed. The edition is limited to 300 copies, 50 of which are on hand-made paper at 15s net.			
Bright. The Life of John Bright . By G. M. TREVELYAN. 8vo., with illustrations ; cloth In the press	0	15	0
This new biography is based on the private correspondence and journals of the famous statesman. It is authorised by his family, who have, with the help of many friends, supplied the material.			
The principal subjects treated are the Anti-Corn-Law League, Bright's resistance to the Crimean War and to European entanglements generally, his support of the Northern cause during the American Civil War, his early advocacy of Irish Church and Land Legislation, and above all else, the winning of the vote for the working men, the cause to which the best years of his life were given up. His private life, with glimpses of old industrial Lancashire and the Quaker community of seventy years ago, is not neglected. Among the curiosities revealed by the Bright papers is a strange intimacy subsisting for some years between Disraeli and John Bright.			
British Museum. Catalogue of the British Species of Pisidium (Recent and Fossil) in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History), with notes on those of Western Europe. By B. B. Woodward. 8vo., pp. ix and 144, with 30 plates, cloth 1913	0	10	6
Burton (Sir R. F.). Pilgrimage to El-Madinah and Meccah . 2 vols., post 8vo., with plans and other illustrations ; cloth Bohn's Library, 1913	0	2	0
Calendar of the Close Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. Vol. XIV. A.D. 1374-1377. Roy. 8vo., pp. 776 ; cloth 1913	0	15	0
Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Records Office. EDWARD III. Vol. XIV. A.D. 1367-1370. Roy. 8vo., pp. 700 ; cloth 1913	0	15	0
Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts existing in the Archives and Collections of Milan. Vol. I. Edited by ALLEN B. HINDS. 4to., pp. lx and 758 ; cloth 1913	0	15	0
Charlier (Guillaume). Par SANDER PIERRON. 4to., pp. 134, with 40 plates and 16 illustrations in the text ; sewed Bruxelles, Collection des Artistes Belges Contemporains, 1913	0	8	0
China. The Big Game of Central and Western China. By H. F. WALLACE. 8vo., pp. 318 ; with many illustrations ; cloth 1913	0	15	0
Chronicle of Lanercost (The), 1272-1346. Translated, with Notes, by the RT. HON. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL. Roy. 8vo., pp. xxxi and 357 ; with 9 plates ; cloth Glasgow, 1913	1	1	0
—— the same. Roy. 8vo., EDITION-DE-LUXE, printed on hand-made paper ; half vellum ib., 1913	2	2	0
The authorship of this chronicle, the oldest known MS. of which is in the British Museum, is a matter of conjecture. The period covered is from 1201-1346. Sir Herbert Maxwell has, however, only translated the latter half of the MS., that period from 1272-1346, dealing with the reigns of Edward I and II and part of Edward III.			
The ordinary edition is limited to 200 copies, the Edition-de-Luxe to 100 copies only.			
Coleoptera (The) of the British Islands : a descriptive account of the families, genera and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with notes as to localities, habitats. By W. W. FOWLER and H. ST. JOHN DONISTHORPE. Vol. VI (SUPPLEMENT). Including a paper on the Myrmecophilous Coleoptera of Great Britain. 8vo., with 3 plates ; cloth 1913	0	18	0
—— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER EDITION, WITH 20 COLOURED PLATES ; cloth 1913	2	8	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| Cloquet (L.). Les Artistes Wallons. 8vo., pp. 116, <i>with numerous illustrations; sewed</i> <i>Collection des Grands Artistes des Pays Bas</i> , 1913 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Connétables et Maréchaux de France. Par le Comte LOUIS D'HARCOURT. To be completed in 2 vols., folio, <i>with over 300 reproductions of seals, glass-paintings, miniatures, engravings, portraits, etc., many of which will be in colours; and the coats of arms of each of the constables and marshals emblazoned by hand</i> | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| This is the first time that there has been gathered together in a single work the most important facts relating to the life and career of each of the holders of these great offices—from their institution in 1185 to their abolition in 1870. | | | |
| Cook. Catalogue of the Paintings at Doughty House, Richmond, and elsewhere in the Collection of Sir Frederick Cook. Edited by HERBERT COOK. To be completed in 3 vols., impl. 4to., <i>with about 300 plates; cloth</i> <i>In the press</i> | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| CONTENTS | | | |
| Vol. I. Italian Pictures. By Dr. TANCRED BORENIUS (To be ready in the Spring) | | | |
| Vol. II. The Dutch School. By M. KRONIG (To be ready next year) | | | |
| Vol. III. The English, French, German, Early Flemish and Spanish Schools (To be ready in 1915) | | | |
| The collection of pictures formed by the late Sir Francis Cook, is of European celebrity. Up to the present no authoritative catalogue has been published, though the pictures are frequently described in other publications. The gallery contains many masterpieces of all schools, and it is no exaggeration to say possesses more representative examples of the Old Masters than any private collection in Great Britain. As will be seen above each volume will be the work of a specialist and each will be sold separately at £6. 6s net. | | | |
| Cook (E. C.). Literary Influences in Colonial Newspapers, 1704-1750. Post 8vo., pp. xi and 279; <i>cloth</i> <i>Columbia University Studies in English and Comparative Literature, New York</i> , 1912 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Cottages. The "Country Life" Book of Cottages costing from £150. to £500. By L. WEAVER. 8vo., pp. xi and 231, <i>with 291 illustrations; cloth</i> 1913 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Digby. The Closet of Sir Kenelm Digby, Knight, opened. Newly edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by Anne Macdonell. 8vo., pp. lv and 290; <i>cloth</i> 1913 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| The first edition of this collection of recipes was first published in 1669. It is exceedingly rare, being unmentioned by the writer of the article on the author in the <i>Dictionary of National Biography</i> ; neither is it recorded in Mr. Hazlitt's <i>Old Cookery Books</i> . | | | |
| Doves Press. Goethe, Torquato Tasso: ein Schauspiel von Goethe. 8vo., <i>beautifully printed in red and black on handmade paper; vellum</i> 1913 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Only 200 copies of this edition have been printed. | | | |
| Dreams. The Interpretation of Dreams. By SIGMUND FREUD. Authorised translation of third edition, with introduction. By A. A. BRILL. 8vo., pp. xiii and 510; <i>cloth</i> 1913 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Egypt: | | | |
| Governors and Judges of Egypt (The), or KITÂB EL 'UMARÂ (el Wulâh) wa Kitâb el Oudâh of el Kindâ . . . Together with an Appendix derived mostly from Raf' el Isr. By IBN HAJAR. Edited by RHUVON GUEST. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> <i>J. W. Gibb Memorial Fund, Vol. xix</i> , 1913 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Mémoires publiés par les Membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire. Tome 34. Fasc. I. LES INSCRIPTIONS HIEROGLYPHIQUES et HIERATIQUES DU OUÂDI HAMMÂMÂT par MM. J. COUYAT et P. MONTET. Roy. 4to., pp. 119; <i>sewed</i> 1912 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| The index and plates will appear in fasc. II. | | | |
| — Tome XXXV. CASANOVA (Paul). ESSAI DE RECONSTRUCTION TOPOGRAPHIQUE DE LA VILLE D'AL FOUSTÂT OU MISR. Tome. I. Fasc. I. Roy. 4to., pp. 110; <i>sewed</i> 1913 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| English Patriotism, A History of. By E. WINGFIELD-STRATFORD. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xl, 614, and 672; <i>cloth</i> 1913 | 1 | 5 | 0 |

	£	s.	d.
Embroidery. Selection of Bohemian National Embroidery from Náprstek's Bohemian Industrial Museum. 4to., 25 plates, with brief descriptive text in English, French and Czech; in portfolio (1913)	1	1	0
English People, A Modern History of the. By R. H. GRETTON. Vol. II. 1899-1910. 8vo., pp. 368; cloth 1913	0	7	6
Essex. The Church Chests of Essex. By H. WILLIAM LEWER and J. CHARLES WALL. 4to., pp. 248; with numerous illustrations; cloth 1913	0	15	0
Ethnologica. Im Auftrage des Vereins zur Förderung des Städtischen Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museums für Völkerkunde in Cöln. Heraus. von Dr. W. Foy. II. Heft I. Roy. 8vo., pp. 151, with illustrations; sewed Leipzig, 1913	0	10	0
CONTENTS			
Zur Kulturgeschichte der Melville-Insel. Von F. Graebner.—Melanesische Kultur in Nordostaustralien. Von F. Graebner.—Gewirkte Taschen und Spiralwulskörbe in der Sudsee. Von F. Graebner.—Fadenstern und Fadenkreuz. I. Von W. Foy. etc., etc.			
Frazer (J. G.). The Immortality and Belief in the Worship of the Dead. Vol. I. The Belief among the Aborigines of Australia, The Torres Straits, New Guinea and Melanesia. The Gifford Lectures, St. Andrews, 1911-12. 8vo., pp. xxii and 496; cloth 1913	0	10	0
Froissart. Der Breslauer Froissart. Festschrift des Vereins für Geschichte der Bildenden Künste zu Breslau, zum fünfzigjährigen Jubiläum verfasst im Auftrage des Vereins. Von A. LINDNER. Folio, 50 fine plates, 5 OF WHICH ARE COLOURED, and 22 illustrations in the text; cloth Berlin, 1912	4	4	0
This important work consists of reproductions, with explanatory text and historical notes, of a selection of the miniatures in one of the finest examples of Flemish miniature painting. The MS. which is in four volumes, was executed for Anton von Burgund and the miniatures in the last three volumes are the work of the great artist known as "The Master of the Golden Fleece."			
The volume has been published under the auspices of the Verein für Geschichte der Bildenden Künste at Breslau in commemoration of their fifty years Jubilee.			
Gardening. Commercial Gardening. A Practical and Scientific Treatise for Market Gardeners, Market Growers, etc. By many Practical Specialists, under the Editorship of John Weathers. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with numerous illustrations; cloth 1913	1	16	0
The volumes are sold separately at 9s net.			
Gaze (W. C.). On and Along the Thames. James I. 1603-1625. 8vo., pp. 539, with 8 plates from etchings by the author; cloth (1913)	0	10	6
Gems (Engraved), Signets, Talismans and Ornamental Intaglios, Ancient and Modern. By DUFFIELD OSBORNE. Roy. 8vo., pp. xiii and 424, with 32 plates; cloth New York, 1912	1	5	0
Graves (F. M.). Quelques Pièces relatives à la Vie de Louis I, Duc D'Orléans, et de Valentine Visconti, sa Femme. 8vo., pp. xii and 310; sewed 1913	0	7	6
Halford (F. M.). The Dry-Fly Man's Handbook: Complete Manual including the Fisherman's Entomology and the Making and Management of a Fishery. 8vo., pp. 416; cloth 1913	1	1	0
Henderson (E. F.). Symbol and Satire on the French Revolution. 8vo., pp. xxxii and 456; cloth 1913	0	16	0
"The basis of this volume is the very full and interesting collection of reproductions from cartoons of the period, accompanied and illuminated by a narrative of much actuality."— <i>The Times</i> .			
Henry VIII. By A. F. POLLARD. New impression. 8vo., pp. 470; cloth 1913	0	4	6

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| Holland. The Journal of Elizabeth, Lady Holland (1791-1811). Edited by the EARL of ILCHESTER. SECOND IMPRESSION. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with 6 portraits; cloth (pub. £1. 1s net)</i> 1909 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| The Journal throws light on the early days of the autocratic lady who was the centre of the Whig circle which gathered at Holland House, recording the years of her unhappy marriage with Sir Godfrey Webster, and continuing the narrative after her marriage with Lord Holland down to 1814. She died in 1845. The journal as here printed closes in 1811. | | | |
| — The Spanish Journal of Lady Holland. Edited by the EARL OF ILCHESTER. 8vo., <i>pp. xii and 438, with portrait and map; cloth (pub. 15s net)</i> 1910 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| The above contains that portion of Lady Holland's Journals that was omitted from the previous work. | | | |
| Honolulu. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History. *Memoirs Vol. III. KA HANA KAPA. [The Story of the Manufacture of Kapa (Tapa), or Bark-cloth, in Polynesia and elsewhere, but especially on the Hawaiian Islands]. By William T. BRIGHAM. Roy. 4to., <i>pp. iv and 274; with 49 plates, and many other illustrations; and a portfolio containing 27 plates IN COLOUR; sewed</i> Museum Press, Honolulu, H. I., 1911 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| Humphries (Sydney). Publications: | | | |
| Saxo. Tragical History of Amleth, Prince of Jutland. By Saxo Grammaticus. Translated by Oliver Elton. [1913] | | | |
| Shakespeare (W.). Tragical History of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. <i>With portrait</i> 1911 | | | |
| Milton (J.). Areopagitica. <i>With portrait</i> 1911 | | | |
| — the three works in 1 vol., 4to., finely printed on handmade paper, with ornamental initial letters by A. A. Turbayne; vellum 1911-13 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| The first of the above works has not been issued before in this shape; the others were published separately in similar editions in 1911. In the present form they make a strikingly handsome volume, printed in a large and beautiful type, with woodcut initials of great charm—the result being a fine specimen of book-production. Only ten copies have been printed, of which six have been presented to public libraries. | | | |
| Indian Tribes (The) of the Upper Mississippi Valley and Region of the Great Lakes as described by Nicolas Perrot, French commandant in the Northwest; Bacqueville de la Potherie, French royal commissioner to Canada; Morell Marston, American army officer; and Thomas Forsyth, United States agent at Fort Armstrong. Translated, edited, annotated, and with bibliography and index by E. H. BLAIR. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>well printed in Caslon type on handmade paper, with portraits, maps, views and facsimiles; cloth</i> Cleveland, Ohio, 1912 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| The more important of the tribes herein described are: Algonkins; Amikoues (or Beavers); Assiniboins; Chippewas (or Ojibwas, or Sauteurs); Crees (or Kiristinons); Foxes (or Outagamies, or Musquakies, or Rénards); Hurons; Illinois confederacy; Iowas (or Ayoës); Iroquois (including the Senecas, Onondagas, etc.; the Five Nations); Kickapoo; Mascoutens; Menominees; Miamis; Missisakis; Nepissings; Ottawas; Potawatomis; Sauks (or Sakis) Shawnees; Sioux tribes (especially the Dakotas); Winnebagoes; Wyandots (or Tobacco Hurons). | | | |
| The work as a whole constitutes a general history of the Indian tribes of the Northwest and region of the Great Lakes, from their first intercourse with civilization to 1825. It also furnishes much valuable material relating to the early history of the French and British in the Northwest, of Canada, and the region of the Great Lakes—the fur-traders, <i>coureurs de bois</i> , guides, explorers, etc. | | | |
| Kipling (Rudyard). Works. 23 vols. Roy. 8vo., BOMBAY EDITION; <i>Kelmscott boards</i> 1913 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| This new edition will be corrected throughout, and newly arranged, by Mr. Kipling. The type used is the well-known Florence Press Type, which was designed by Herbert P. Horne, and real hand-made paper will be utilized. | | | |
| The edition is limited to 1050 copies, all of which have been subscribed for. | | | |
| The first volume, which is signed by the author, <i>is now ready, as also is Vol. 2, and the remainder will be issued at the rate of one volume each month.</i> | | | |

	£	s.	d.
Lambotte (P.). Les Peintres de Portraits. 8vo., pp. 142, with many plates; sewed <i>Collection de l'Art Belge au XIX^e Siècle</i> , 1913	0	4	0
Lawrence (Sir Thomas). By Sir Walter Armstrong. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii and 200, with portrait and 40 plates; cloth 1913 A catalogue of Lawrence's pictures, compiled by Edward Dillon, is included in this work.	1	1	0
Louvre and Versailles Museums. Inventaire Général des Dessins du Musée du Louvre et du Musée de Versailles; École Française. Par JEAN GUIFFREY et PIERRE-MARCEL. Vol. VII. ISABEY—LE BRUN. 4to., pp. 142, with 539 illustrations; sewed <i>Paris</i> , 1912	1	1	0
Lucas de Leyde. Par N. BEETS. 8vo., pp. vii and 132, with 33 plates; sewed <i>Collection des Grands Artists de Pays-Bas</i> , 1913	0	3	0
Magic. History of Magic , including a clear and precise exposition of its procedure, its rites, and its mysteries. By E. LEVI [Alphonse Louis Constant]. Translated, with a preface and notes, by A. E. WAITE. 8vo., pp. xxxvi and 536, with portraits and the original illustrations; cloth 1913	0	15	0
Malby (Reginald A.). With Camera and Rucksack in the Oberland and Valais. 8vo., pp. 300, with 80 coloured and other illustrations; cloth 1913 An interesting book on the Alps and Alpine Flowers by an author who is both an expert with the camera and an authority on Alpine gardening.	0	10	6
Manuscripts. James (M. R.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Library of Corpus Christi, Cambridge. 7 parts. Roy. 8vo., sewed <i>Cambridge</i> , 1909-13 This work is now completed by the publication of the seventh part, containing the Introduction, Corrigenda, Index, etc.	2	12	6
Milligan (George). The New Testament Documents: Their Origin and Early History. The Croall Lectures for 1911-1912. 8vo., pp. xviii and 322, with 12 facsimiles of manuscripts and Greek Papyri; cloth 1913	0	10	6
Miniatures: a Series of Reproductions in colour and photogravure of ninety-eight miniatures of distinguished personages including H.M. Queen Mary, H.M. Queen Alexandra, H.M. the Queen of Norway, H.R.H. Princess Mary, H.R.H. the Princess Royal and H.R.H. the Princess Victoria. Painted by CHARLES TURRELL. With an introduction by G. C. WILLIAMSON. 4to., 98 fine plates, 6 OF WHICH ARE BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED BY HAND; cloth 1913 Only 125 copies have been printed, of which 25 are reserved for presentation, review, etc.	15	15	0
Mockler-Ferryman. Life of a Regimental Officer during the Great War 1793-1815. Compiled from the Correspondence of Colonel S. Rice, and from other sources by Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. MOCKLER-FERRYMAN. 8vo., pp. xv and 326; cloth 1913	0	10	6
Montmartre. A Travers Montmartre. 300 Dessins de Henry de MARANDAT. Texte par Octave CHARPENTIER. 8vo., pp. 224, with 300 black and white illustrations; sewed 1913 A most interesting account of this fascinating part of Paris. It will be followed by a companion volume on the "Quartier Latin."	0	5	0
Music. Introduction to the Study of Indian Music. An attempt to reconcile Modern Hindustani Music with Ancient Musical Theory and to propound an accurate and comprehensive Method of Treatment of the Subject of Indian Musical Intonation. By E. CLEMENTS. 8vo., pp. xvi and 104; cloth 1913	0	6	0
Ornithology. A Dictionary of English and Folk-Names of British Birds. With their History, Meaning and first usage; and the Folk-lore, Weather-lore, Legends, etc., relating to the more familiar species. By H. KIRKE SWANN. 8vo., pp. xii and 266; cloth 1913	0	10	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| Nietzsche (Friedrich). Complete Works. Translated by A. M. LUDOVICI, HELEN ZIMMERN, J. M. KENNEDY, THOMAS COMMON, W. A. HAUSSMANN and others. Edited by Dr. OSCAR LEVY. 18 vols., post 8vo., cloth 1910-13 | 3 | 17 | 0 |
| —— the same. Vol. 18. INDEX. Compiled by R. GUPPY. VOCABULARY OF FOREIGN QUOTATIONS occurring in the works of Nietzsche translated P. V. COHN. With an INTRODUCTORY ESSAY by Dr. OSCAR LEVY. Post 8vo., pp. xxxvi and 416; cloth 1913 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| This volume concludes this translation of Nietzsche's works. Vols. I—17 may also be obtained separately. | | | |
| Ottoman Empire (The), 1801-1913. By WILLIAM MILLER. Post 8vo., pp. xvi and 547, with 4 maps; cloth | | | |
| <i>Cambridge Historical Series</i> , 1913 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Payne-Gallwey (Sir Ralph F.). High Pheasants in Theory and Practice. Roy. 8vo., pp. 79; cloth 1913 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| "In this treatise I propose to describe the experiments I have lately made to test the capabilities of a gun on pheasants at different elevations, as well as to treat generally on the shooting of high pheasants." | | | |
| Peabody Museum. Memoirs of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University. Vol. VI. A Study of Maya Art: its Subject Matter and Historical Development. By HERBERT J. SPINDEN. Folio; pp. xxiv and 286 other illustrations; sewed | | | |
| <i>Cambridge, Mass.</i> , 1913 | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| Plain song and Mediaeval Music Society: EARLY ENGLISH HARMONY. From the 10th to the 15th Century. Illustrated by Facsimiles of MSS., with a translation into Modern Musical Notation. Edited by H. E. WOOLDRIDGE. 2 vols., folio, with 60 facsimiles; cloth 1897-1913 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| CONTENTS | | | |
| • Vol. I. Facsimiles.—Vol. II. Transcriptions and Notes. This important work is now complete, the volumes being sold separately at £1. 5s and £2. net respectively. | | | |
| Portraits d'Infantes. XVI^e siècle (Étude Iconographique). Par L. ROBLOT-DELONDRE. 4to., pp. viii and 237, with 76 plates; sewed 1913 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Ricketts (Charles). Pages on Art. 8vo., pp. viii and 266; with portrait; cloth 1913 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| The contents of this volume originally appeared in the <i>Burlington Magazine</i> and the <i>Morning Post</i> and include articles on "Japanese Painting and the Sculpture at the Anglo-Japanese Exhibition," "The Chinese Painting in the British Museum," "Three Essays on Oriental Painting," "Outamara"; there are also notices of modern French painters, "Post Impressionism" and "Stage Decoration," etc. | | | |
| Rothschild. Catalogue of the Objects in Gold and Silver and the Limoges Enamels in the Collection of the Baroness James de Rothschild. By E. A. JONES. Roy. 4to., pp. 200; cloth 1913 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| A very handsome volume, with numerous plates, compiled by one of the best authorities on the subject. | | | |
| Rubber Tree Book (The). By W. F. DE BOIS MACLAREN. 8vo., pp. 307, with numerous illustrations; cloth 1913 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| • This is a detailed account of the tree and its cultivation, machinery required, methods of manufacture, etc., and will particularly appeal to planters. | | | |
| Runic Roods of Ruthwell and Bewcastle (The), with a Short History of the Cross and Crucifix in Scotland. By JAMES KING HEWISON. 8vo., with numerous illustrations; cloth | | | |
| <i>Subscription price</i> | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| "The stately Runic Roods of Ruthwell and Bewcastle deserve a separate history, full and final, if that be possible. . . . Much relevant material has been examined, and the weighty pronouncements of experts in history, literature, and art have been arranged and utilised by me."— <i>The Author</i> . | | | |
| The price will be raised upon publication. | | | |

	£	s.	d.
Rugs. How to know Oriental Rugs. A Handbook. By Mary Beach LANGTON. 8vo., pp. 244, with 20 plates, 12 of which are in colour; cloth New York, 1911	0	8	6
Russia. Home Life in Russia, By A. S. RAPPOPORT. 8vo., pp. x and 287, with 12 plates; cloth 1913	0	10	6
Scully (W. C.). Reminiscences of a South African Pioneer. (FIRST SERIES, "WANDERJAHRE"). 8vo., pp. 320; cloth 1913	0	10	6
Shakespeare Classics:			
"THE TROUBLESOME REIGN OF KING JOHN," being the Original of Shakespeare's "Life and Death of King John." Edited by F. J. FURNIVALL and J. MUNRO. Post 8vo., pp. xli and 186, bds. 1913	0	2	6
Shakespeare (William). Julius Cæsar. Edited by HORACE HOWARD FURNESS. NEW VARIORUM EDITION. Vol. 18. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii and 482; cloth Philadelphia, 1913	0	15	0
— Hand (C. R.). Shakespeare, not Bacon. A Reply to Sir Edwin Durning-Lawrence's "Myth!" Post 8vo., pp. 76, with illustrations; sewed Liverpool, 1913	0	2	0
Stockley (Colonel V. M.). Big Game Shooting in India, Burma, and Somaliland. 8vo., pp. 282; cloth 1913	1	1	0
Strindberg. August Strindberg: The Spirit of Revolt. Studies and Impressions. By (Miss) L. LIND-AF-HAGEBY. 8vo., pp. 370, with 28 illustrations; cloth 1913	0	6	0
Studio Year Book of Decorative Art, 1913. 4to., with 19 COLOURED PLATES and a large number of other illustrations of the architecture and decorative art of Great Britain, Germany, Austria and Hungary; cloth 1913	0	7	6
Tapestry Book (The). By HELEN C. CANDEE. 8vo., pp. xvii and 275, with 4 coloured plates and 99 other illustrations; cloth 1913	0	16	0
Taylor Papers (The): being a Record of Certain Reminiscences, Letters, and Journals in the Life of LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HERBERT TAYLOR, G.C.B. 8vo., pp. 520; cloth 1913	0	15	0
Sir Herbert Taylor was for some time Private Secretary to King George III, to Queen Charlotte, and to William IV.			
Tyrconnel. Little Jennings and Fighting Dick Talbot: a Life of the Duke and Duchess of Tyrconnel. By P. W. SERGEANT. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. 674; cloth 1913	1	4	0
The above is an account of Tyrconnel's somewhat adventurous life as Irish Lord Deputy to James II, with some details of his second wife, Frances Jennings. It does not claim to be an exhaustive biography but merely an interesting narration of the chief and outstanding events in Tyrconnel's life.			
Vasari's Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors and Architects. A new Translation by GASTON DE VERE. 10 vols., 4to., with about 500 illustrations including 100 coloured plates; buckram PER VOLUME	1	5	0

The first four volumes are now ready, and it is expected that the remainder will be issued at the rate of not less than four volumes per annum. The volumes are sold separately.

Modern researches have destroyed the mass of legend surrounding Italian painting, but have only confirmed the authority of Vasari as its first and greatest critic. Yet no adequate translation has previously appeared.

Mr. de Vere's translation is no paraphrase—like Mrs. Foster's familiar version—but a literal word-for-word rendering in which the very structure of Vasari's sentences has almost invariably been retained, so that the reader may be sure that he is getting neither more nor less than the author intended him to have. The technical passages have been dealt with on the same principle, i.e., by reliance upon Vasari's actual words so far as these can be explained by professional advice and local knowledge, brief notes being added where necessary. The translation should thus be indispensable.

LES FILIGRANES

**Dictionnaire historique des Marques du Papier, dès leur
Apparition, vers 1282, jusqu'en 1600**

BY C. M. BRIQUET

4 vols., roy. 4to., with 39 figures in the text and 16,112 facsimiles ;
sd., £8. net 1907

THE BROCAS FAMILY

THE FAMILY OF BROCAS OF BEAUREPAIRE AND
ROCHE COURT

Hereditary Masters of the Royal Buckhounds

WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THE ENGLISH RULE IN AQUITAINE

BY MONTAGU BURROWS

Roy. 8vo., pp. xii, 496, with 26 illustrations from Seals, Tombs, Ruins,
etc. ; cloth (£2. 2s). 10s 6d net 1886

BOOK OF INDIAN ERAS

BY GENERAL SIR ALEX. CUNNINGHAM

8vo., pp. xvi, 228 ; cloth. 7s 6d net Calcutta, 1883

THE HISTORY OF MR. JOHN DECASTRO AND HIS BROTHER BAT

COMMONLY CALLED OLD CRAB

The merry Matter written by John Mathers, the grave by a solid Gentleman

2 vols., 8vo., beautifully printed ; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut
(£1. 1s net). 7s 6d net

Pittsburg, U.S.A., The Irwin Press, 1902

EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES IN ELECTRICITY

By M. FARADAY

3 vols., 8vo., *with 16 plates ; cloth*, **£2. 8s net**

1839-55

SELECTIONS FROM THE HENGWRT MANUSCRIPTS

preserved in the Peniarth Library, edited and
translated by the Rev. Robert Williams
and the Rev. G. Hartwell Jones

2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (£2. 16s), **£1. 16s net**

1874-92

A MONOGRAPH OF THE GENUS CROCUS

By G. MAW

Roy. 4to., *with map, tables, illustrations in the text including numerous
views, and 81 coloured plates ; cloth* (£7. 17s 6d), **£5. 5s net** 1886

12 copies in cloth remain for sale.

——— the same. Roy. 4to., *green morocco, gilt edges*, **£5. 15s net** 1886

14 copies in morocco remain for sale.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FLORA OF MENTONE

and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera, including
the Coast from Marseilles to Genoa

By J. T. MOGGRIDGE

THIRD EDITION

Roy. 8vo., *with 99 coloured plates ; cloth*, **£3. 3s net**

1874

A small number of copies of this important work have been discovered recently at the publishers' warehouse ; these I have secured. I am now offering the book at its original price. Copies have been sold for £4. to £5. So soon as the small remaining stock has been sold, the book will again be at a high price.

EDWARD FITZGERALD'S Ruba'iyāt of Omar Khayyām

With the original Persian Sources collated from his own MSS.
and literally translated by Edward Heron-Allen

Roy. 8vo., pp. xviii, 164 ; *cloth*, **7s 6d net**

1899

The whole of the definitive (5th) edition of Fitzgerald's poem is included in the present volume, and also the stray quatrains that appeared in the Introduction and Notes to that poem, and those which appeared in the earlier editions of the poem and which have since been eliminated. Throughout the volume these appear on the left-hand pages, the right-hand pages being occupied by the Persian text of the original quatrains that inspired Fitzgerald, together with a purely literal line for line translation and references to the known texts in which they occur in identical or more or less varied forms.

—— another edition. With an Accompaniment of Drawings by Elihu Vedder.
4to., with 53 photo-lithographs of Vedder's wonderful designs ; *cloth*, **£2. 2s net**
Boston, 1886

—— the same, the handy Issue. Post 8vo., with reduced reproductions of Vedder's
designs ; *cloth*, **£1. 1s net** Boston, 1894

CONTENTS: Vedder's Series of Illustrations; Rubáiyát, translated by Fitzgerald; Life of Omar Khayyám, by Fitzgerald; Life of Fitzgerald, by Michael Kerney.

FITZGERALD'S RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYAM

With a Persian Text, a Transliteration and a close prose and verse
Translation by Eben Francis Thompson.

8vo., pp. xiii, 148, with a portrait of Fitzgerald ; *cloth*, **12s 6d net**

Privately printed, 1907

—— the same. EDITION DE LUXE, printed on Japan paper in royal purple and gold,
£2. 2s net 1907

Limited to 275 copies.

THE QUATRAINS OF OMAR KHAYYAM OF NISHAPUR

Translated from the Persian into English Verse, including Quatrains
now for the first time so rendered. By E. F. Thompson.

With an Introduction by N. H. Dole.

8vo., pp. xiv, 290, with frontispiece ; *cloth*, **£1. 1s net**

Privately printed, 1906

Limited first edition of the first complete translation of the Quatrains of Omar Khayyam.

THE ROSE GARDEN OF OMAR KHAYYAM

Founded on the Persian. By E. F. Thompson

Roy. 8vo., pp. viii, 27 ; *cloth*, **6s net**

Privately printed, 1910

—— the same. EDITION DE LUXE, printed on Japan paper, **10s 6d net**

1910

Limited to 50 copies.

THE GORLESTON PSALTER

A Manuscript of the beginning of the fourteenth century in the library of
C. W. DYSON PERRINS. Described in relation to other
East Anglian books of the period by

SYDNEY C. COCKERELL

Roy. folio, printed on hand-made paper, with a frontispiece in gold and colours by
Griggs and 20 plates in photogravure by Emery Walker; bds. (pub. £3. 13s 6d),
£2. 2s 1907

This handsome volume, though primarily, as the title announces, a detailed description and history of the magnificent fourteenth century Manuscript belonging to Mr. Dyson Perrins, known as the Gorleston Psalter, is at the same time a carefully written *monograph of the East Anglian school of miniature painting and ornamentation of manuscripts of the period.*

A ROLL OF HONOUR

A Calendar of the Names of over 17,000 Men and Women who throughout the British Isles and in our Early Colonies have collected MSS. and Printed Books from the XIVth to the XIXth Century; with Topographical and Personal Notices and Anecdotes of many of them and their Libraries and Introductory Remarks. To which are added Indexes of Localities, and of Ranks and Occupations

By W. CAREW HAZLITT

Sm. 4to., pp. 274, xl, and viii; bds., £1. 1s

1908

A BOOK FOR MEN AND WOMEN

Man considered in Relation to God and a Church. Fourth Edition.

Re-arranged with large and important Additions

By W. CAREW HAZLITT

8vo., cloth, 6s

1908

CONTENTS

The Purpose and the Scope; Society in Town and Country; The World and the Church; Some of the Difficulties; The Four Toll Bars; Revelation—Prayer—Faith—Fasting—Revivalism; Clerical Auxiliary Institutions; The Medicine-Man and *Dei Gratia*.

A SUPPLEMENT TO TENURES OF LAND AND CUSTOMS OF MANORS

Originally collected by Thomas Blount, and republished with large Additions and Improvements by the Beckwiths in 1784 and 1815.

ENTIRELY RE-ARRANGED, CAREFULLY CORRECTED, AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED

By W. CAREW HAZLITT

Roy. 8vo., pp. 112; cloth, 6s

in 1874

1909

Edition limited to 50 copies.

This Supplement consists of Mr. Hazlitt's notes and additions collected for the preparation of a new edition of this celebrated work but which he has now abandoned.

MOHAMMED ALI, 1769-1849

MEMOIR BY SIR C. A. MURRAY

EDITED BY THE RT. HON. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL

8vo., with portrait of the Author ; cloth, **5s net**

1898

FACSIMILE ATLAS

TO THE

EARLY HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY

With Reproductions of the most important Maps printed in the
fifteenth and sixteenth Centuries ; with English Text
rendered from the Swedish by Ekelöf and
Clements R. Markham

By A. E. NORDENSKIÖLD

Roy. folio, with 51 large maps printed as plates, and 84 of somewhat
smaller size printed in the letterpress, reproducing the rarest and
most important maps which were printed in the fifteenth and
sixteenth centuries ; half morocco (£10. 10s), **£5. 5s net**

Stockholm, 1889

An admirably scientific work, which may be regarded as almost exhaustive of the subject. Jomard and Santarem might be said to have produced an imperfect first volume of an Illustrated History of Cartography treating irregularly upon the manuscript sources ; Nordenskiöld's atlas might be called the complete second volume dealing with the entire printed or engraved material. It is indispensable as furnishing by far the best apparatus for studying the growth of geographical science, and the gradual enlargement of knowledge with regard to the surface of the globe.

PERIPLUS

An Essay on the Early History of Charts and Sailing-Directions,
translated from the Swedish Original by Francis A. Bather,
with numerous Reproductions of old Charts and Maps

By A. E. NORDENSKIÖLD

Roy. folio, pp. x, 208, with 60 large maps apart from the text, and
100 maps of smaller size printed in the text ; half morocco
(£10. 10s), **£5. 5s net**

Stockholm, 1897

This second volume deals with the earlier and mainly unprinted portion of the subject of Cartography, and gives for the first time in literature a comprehensive view of the early MS. maps and Portulani, carried through the Middle Ages and ending, as a rule, with the sixteenth century.

STORIA DELLA PITTURA ITALIANA

ESPOSTA COI MONUMENTI

By G. ROSINI.

SECOND EDITION

Adapted for English Readers by the Addition of three Indexes; 1, an **ENGLISH LIST** of Plates; 2, an **ALPHABETICAL LIST** of Painters and the Subjects represented; 3, a **TOPOGRAPHICAL INDEX**, showing which Italian Paintings are found in every Town and Gallery of Italy and elsewhere.

7 vols., 8vo., with all the 8vo. plates of the first edition, and the 254 large plates reduced to the 8vo. size—in all 485 outline engravings; bds. (pub. £10.),
£1. 1s 1848-54

The outline engravings are executed with delicacy and spirit, and faithfully represent the original pictures. Any one who has visited the art galleries of Europe or intends to do so, will find Rosini's history a valuable acquisition.

FINIGUERRA

FLORENTINE PICTURE CHRONICLE

TEXT BY SIDNEY COLVIN

Royal folio, with 99 full-size reproductions of the original Drawings in the British Museum, temp. 1460, and many cuts and vignettes in the text (pub. £10. 10s),
£4. 4s. 1898

Prefatory matter, 8 pages; Introduction, 44 pages; Interleaves, 158 pages; total, 210 pages. These are bound up with one photogravure title-page and the 99 collotype facsimile prints of the original drawings in the British Museum.

GUIDE FOR DRAWING THE ACANTHUS

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

By I. PAGE

Crown 8vo., pp. xv, 245, with 53 plates and upwards of 200 woodcuts; Roxburghe, gilt top (pub. 18s), **10s 6d** 1886

A valuable help to architects, inlayers, modellers, cabinet makers, ornamental workers, carvers, and to students in almost every department of the fine arts.

CARPETS:

ONE HUNDRED CARPET DESIGNS FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF INDIA

With a Monograph by F. H. ANDREWS

Folio, with 18 plates in COLOURS and 82 in monochrome; half blue morocco, gilt top,
£1. 4s (1905-6)

Included is a representation of the superb carpet made at Lahore in the early 17th century at the carpet factory established by the Emperor Akbar, and which was presented to the Girdlers' Company by Robert Bell in 1634.

Extracted from the Journal of Indian Art, 1905-1906.

1 vol., 8vo., xlv, 612; *cloth* (16s. net.) 10s. net.

TOPOGRAPHICAL BOTANY

Being Local and Personal Records towards shewing the Distribution
of British Plants traced through the 112 Counties
and Vice-Counties of

ENGLAND, WALES AND SCOTLAND

By HEWETT COTTRELL WATSON

SECOND EDITION, corrected and enlarged

1 vol., folio, with map, 61 woodcuts, and 87 coloured plates; half morocco
(£13. 10s. net). £8. 8s. net

THE GENUS MASDEVALLIA

ISSUED BY

THE MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN, K.T.

Chiefly from Plants in his Collection of Orchids at Newbattle Abbey

Plates and Descriptions by FLORENCE H. WOOLWARD

With Additional Notes by F. C. LEHMANN

1 vol., roy. 8vo, pp. xix, 796, with upwards of 300 illustrations,
full-page, double-page, and in the text; cloth extra (£1. 5s. net)
16s. net.

THE ORCHID-GROWERS' MANUAL

CONTAINING

*DESCRIPTIONS OF THE BEST SPECIES AND VARIETIES
OF ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS IN CULTIVATION*

TOGETHER WITH

Notices of their Times of Flowering and most approved Method of Treatment,
also plain and practical Instructions relating to the general Culture of Orchids;
and Remarks on the Heat, Moisture, Soil, Seasons of Growth and of Rest best
suited to the several Species and Varieties

By BENJAMIN SAMUEL WILLIAMS, F.L.S., F.R.H.S.

*Author of "The Orchid Album," "Select Ferns and Lycopods," "Choice Stove and Greenhouse
Flowering Plants," "Choice Stove and Greenhouse Ornamental-leaved Plants," &c.*

SEVENTH EDITION, ENLARGED AND REVISED

By HENRY WILLIAMS, F.L.S., F.R.H.S.

Author of "The Orchid Album"

This standard book is the largest as well as the best scientific manual of
the orchid family.

CALENDAR

RELATIN

ABBEY OF ROBE

CO. SUSSEX

Preserved at Penshurst among the Muniments

[By H. PENFO

Sm. 4to., pp. 179 ; sewed, 10s

—— the same. LARGE PAPER. Folio, sewed,

REGISTERS OF

IN THE DIOCESE OF YORK 1559-1722

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY

ARTHUR BRIARLY BROWNE, M.A. (*Rector*)

Roy. 8vo., pp. 456 and cxi ; sewed (pub. at £1. 5s 6d), 12s 6d *Sheffield*, 1905

The Index of Christian Names and Surnames comprises 130 pages, and the
Index of Places 5 pages.

REGISTER OF ALL THE CHRISTENINGS MARRIAGES, AND BURIALS

IN THE

PARISH OF ST. MARY, CHISLET

CO. KENT, 1538 to 1707

Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN

Roy. 8vo., cloth, 12s 6d

105 copies privately printed.

1887

THE REGISTERS OF CHRISTENINGS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS

OF THE

PARISH OF ALLHALLOWS LONDON WALL, WITHIN THE CITY OF LONDON 1559 to 1675

Translated by R. HOVENDEN

Roy. 4to., pp. 609 ; vellum gilt, £6. 10s *privately printed at the Ohiswick Press*, 1878

Edition limited to 53 copies. The J. J. Howard copy fetched £8. 2s 6d.

—— the same. A SPECIAL COPY PRINTED ON VELLUM (numbered 1). Roy. 4to.,
vellum gilt, £12. 12s 1878

TOMBS OF KNOSSOS

ERY OF ZAFER PAPOURA

TOMB OF ISOPATA

A. J. EVANS

*plates and 147 figures in the text; cloth,
Reprinted from "Archæologia," 1906*

THE OLD ENGLISH PLATE OF THE EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

By E. ALFRED JONES

Roy. 4to., pp. lvi and 115, with 50 plates; half morocco, **£5. 5s**
privately printed, 1909

The issue to the public was limited to 100 copies, PRINTED ON HAND-MADE PAPER, the majority of which have already been sold.

This remarkable collection of plate surpasses in intrinsic value and historical interest the royal collection of England at Windsor Castle. Most of the early pieces form part of the gifts sent to Czars of Russia by successive English Sovereigns from Queen Elizabeth to Charles II. Many of the specimens are unique, while others are exceedingly rare. These comprise a cup of the reign of Mary I, twelve pieces of Elizabeth, forty of James I, and fifteen of Charles I and II. The later plate consists of important examples originally part of the great English service formed by the Empress Elizabeth; also the *chefs d'œuvre* of the celebrated silversmith, Paul Lamerie. In addition to the English plate, several valuable pieces of foreign silver, presented by Charles I and Charles II, have been described and illustrated.

The collection has been specially photographed for this volume, and all the important pieces are illustrated on COLLOTYPE PLATES.

BUDDHIST ART IN INDIA

TRANSLATED FROM THE "HANDBUCH" OF

PROF. ALBERT GRÜNWEDEL

By AGNES C. GIBSON

REVISED AND ENLARGED

By JAS. BURGESS, C.I.E., LL.D., F.R.S.E., etc.

Late Director-General of the Archæological Survey of India

1 vol., roy. 8vo., viii, 229 pp., numerous engravings; cloth, **12s 6d net**
1901

"This is an excellent version into English of a German handbook of Buddhist art which enjoys a foremost place in the estimation of specialists, and ranks as a book of the highest value for students. . . . The ordinary histories of art have always something to say about the Eastern monuments; but, so far as we are aware, there is no other English book that gives either so full or so scientific an account of its subject as this. . . . The volume will probably at once take rank as a leading authority in English on its own subject."—*Scotsman*, Sept. 9th, 1901.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 07607 4551

BOUND

MAR 14 1944

[Faint, illegible text]

